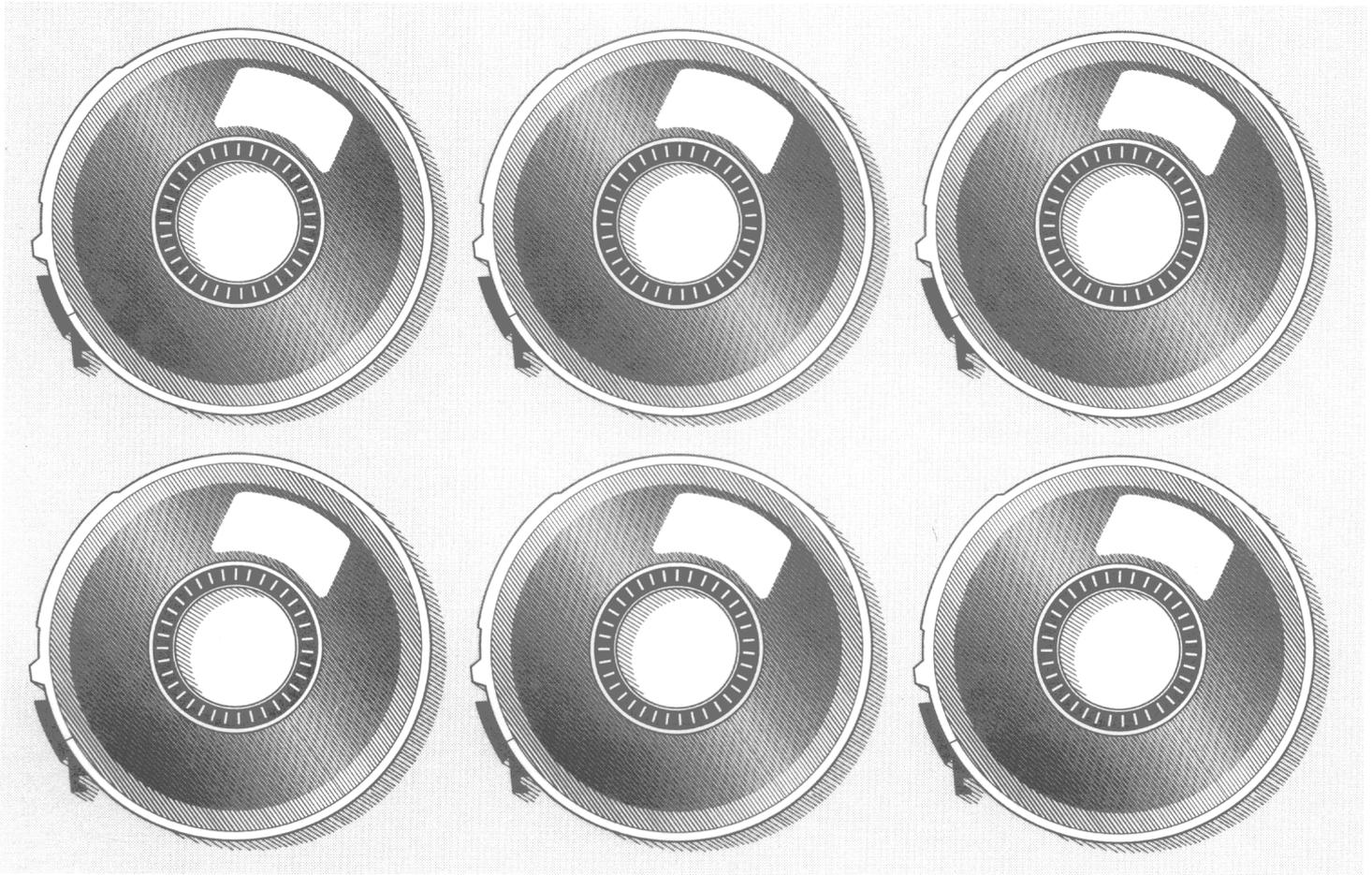

Public Use Data Tape Documentation

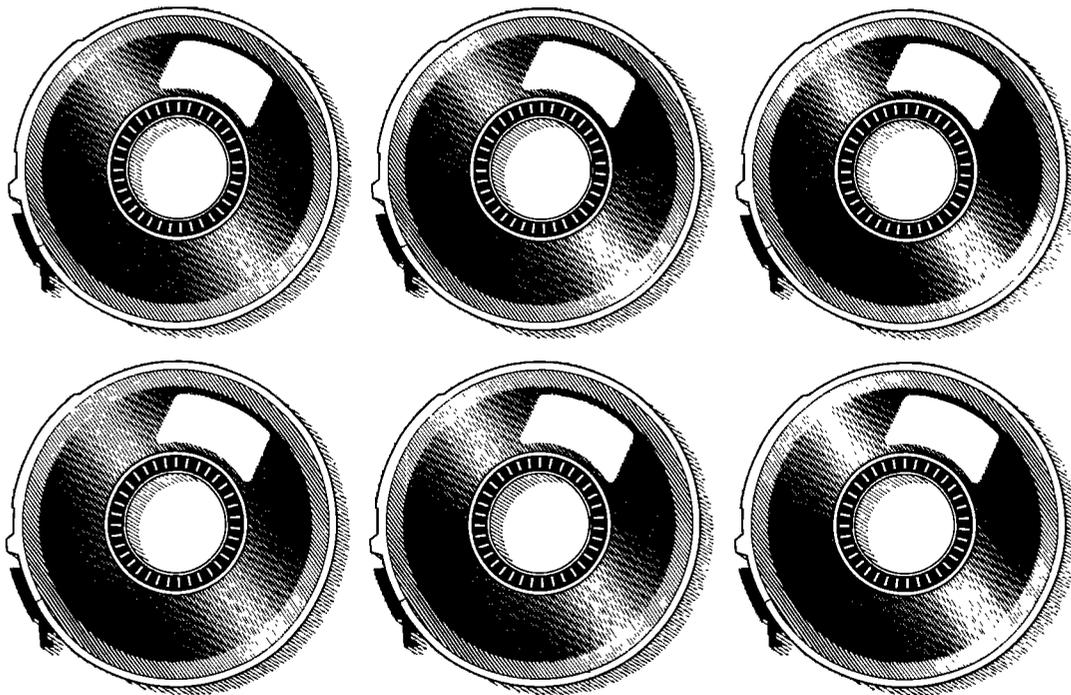
NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1987
Interview



Public Use Data Tape Documentation

NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1987

Interview



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland
October 1991

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Overall responsibility for the data processing and the compilation and documentation for the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS), 1987 Interview Public Use data tape rested with Christine S. Cox under the direction of Jennifer H. Madans. Assistance was provided by other members of the NHEFS data management team: Dawn M. Scott, Sandra T. Rothwell, Fanchon F. Finucane, Virginia M. Freid, Brian A. Kissel, Joel C. Kleinman, Helen E. Barbano, and Jacob J. Feldman. Special thanks are extended to Joan Cornoni-Huntley of the National Institute on Aging (NIA) who played an important role in the development and continuation of the NHEFS. The contribution of the contractor, Westat Inc., of Rockville, Maryland, who conducted the field work is also gratefully acknowledged.

The NHEFS originated as a joint project between the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and NIA. It has been funded primarily by NIA, with additional financial support from the following components of the National Institutes of Health and other Public Health Service agencies: the National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion; the National Cancer Institute; the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development; the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism; the National Institute of Mental Health; the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases; the National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases; the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; and, the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke.

CONTENTS

	Page
<u>USE OF NHEFS DATA</u>	1
<u>ERRORS IN THE NHEFS DATA TAPES AND SURVEY DIFFERENCES</u>	2
<u>INTRODUCTION TO THE 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE DOCUMENTATION</u>	
I. NHEFS Background Information.....	3
II. 1987 NHEFS Interview Procedures.....	7
III. 1987 NHEFS Questionnaire Types and Content.....	8
IV. 1987 NHEFS Interview Tape Record Structure.....	12
V. 1987 NHEFS Interview Tape Variable Description....	16
VI. 1987 NHEFS Partially Completed Interviews.....	20
Figures 1a-1c: Sequence of Medical Condition	
Questions in the 1987 NHEFS Interview.....	21
<u>INTERVIEW TAPE CHARACTERISTICS</u>	24
<u>INTERVIEW TAPE CODEBOOK</u>	
I. <u>NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION</u>	25
II. <u>MAIN BODY OF QUESTIONNAIRE</u>	
Part A: Background Information.....	56
Part B: Medical Conditions.....	86
Part C: Functional Limitation.....	145
Part D: Smoking and Alcoholic Beverages.....	188
Part E: Exercise and Weight.....	197
Part F: Vision and Hearing.....	203
Part G: Pregnancy and Menstrual History.....	205
Part H: Closing Statements.....	238
Part I: Characteristics of Respondent.....	241
III. <u>QUESTIONS FROM PART B HAVING MULTIPLE RESPONSE SETS</u>	
Part B: Cancer Reports (Q.B-53 through Q.B-55)....	248
Part B: Non-hospital Facility Stay Reports (Q.B-87 through Q.B-93).....	272
IV. <u>1987 NHEFS HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES</u>	374
V. <u>ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION</u>	389

USE OF NHEFS DATA

With the goal of mutual benefit, NCHS requests the cooperation of recipients of data tapes in certain actions related to their use:

- A. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the original source. It should also include a disclaimer which credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (recipient of the tape) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data.
- B. Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data will make a reasonable effort to insure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS. This does not mean, however, that NCHS will review such descriptions.
- C. Authors should provide NCHS with a reprint of published articles which utilize the 1987 NHEFS data. Please send reprints to:

NHEFS Data Management Staff
Division of Analysis
National Center for Health Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 1080
6525 Belcrest road
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

ERRORS IN THE NHEFS DATA TAPES AND SURVEY DIFFERENCES

The NHEFS Public Use data tapes have been subjected to a great deal of careful editing. However, due to the large volume of data in the series, it is likely that a small number of errors or discrepancies remain undetected.

In general, the NHEFS data management team has not attempted to resolve substantive data discrepancies that may exist 1) within the 1987 NHEFS data tapes, or 2) between the 1987 NHEFS data tapes and the data tapes of the original National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I) and/or other NHEFS followup waves.

INTRODUCTION TO THE 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE DOCUMENTATION

I. NHEFS BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study (NHEFS) is a longitudinal study which uses as its baseline those adult persons ages 25 to 74 years who were examined in the first National Health and Nutrition Survey (NHANES I). The NHEFS is comprised of a series of followup surveys, three of which have been completed. The first wave of data collection, the 1982-84 NHEFS, was conducted from 1982 to 1984 and included all persons who were between 25 and 74 years at their NHANES I examination (n=14,407). The second wave of data collection, the 1986 NHEFS, was conducted for members of the NHEFS cohort who were 55-74 years at their baseline examination and not known to be deceased at the 1982-84 NHEFS (n=3,980). The third wave, the 1987 NHEFS, was conducted for the entire non-deceased NHEFS cohort (n=11,750). The fourth wave of data collection, the 1992 NHEFS, includes the entire non-deceased NHEFS cohort (n=11,195).

NHANES I collected data from a national probability sample of the United States civilian noninstitutionalized population between the ages of 1 and 74 years. The survey, which included a standardized medical examination and questionnaires that covered various health-related topics, took place from 1971 through 1974 and was augmented by an additional national sample in 1974-75. The NHANES I sample included 20,729 persons 25 to 74 years of age, of whom 14,407 (70 percent) completed a medical examination. The design, content and operation of NHANES I has been described elsewhere (Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, Nos. 10a, 10b, and 14).

Although NHANES I provided a wealth of information on the prevalence of health conditions and risk factors, the cross-sectional nature of the original survey limits its usefulness for studying the effects of clinical, environmental, and behavioral factors and in tracing the natural history of disease. Therefore, the NHEFS was designed to investigate the association between factors measured at the baseline and the development of specific health conditions. It originated as a joint project between the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and the National Institute on Aging with collaboration from components of the National Institutes of Health and other Public Health Service agencies. The 14,407

participants who were 25 to 74 years of age when they were examined in NHANES I (1971-75) were included in the followup study population.

In the first wave, the 1982-84 NHEFS, data were collected on all 14,407 subjects (i.e., individuals examined at NHANES I) in the cohort. Tracing of subjects began in 1981 and data collection was conducted from 1982 to 1984. Approximately 93 percent (n=13,383) of the cohort was successfully traced by the end of the survey period. Detailed information on the design, content, and operation of the 1982-84 NHEFS may be found in the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1982-84, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 22. The basic design of the 1982-84 NHEFS consisted of the following components:

- tracing subjects or their proxies to a current address;
- acquiring death certificates for deceased subjects;
- performing in-depth interviews with the subjects or with their proxies including, for surviving subjects, taking pulse, blood pressure, and weight measurements of subjects; and,
- obtaining hospital and nursing home records, including pathology reports and electrocardiograms.

The second wave of NHEFS, the 1986 NHEFS, was conducted to assess changes in the health and functional status of the oldest members of the NHEFS cohort since the last contact period. It included 5,677 subjects who were 55 years or older at their NHANES I examination (almost 40 percent of the entire NHEFS cohort). Data collection was restricted to 3,980 subjects aged 55 year or older at NHANES I who were not known to be deceased at the time of the 1982-84 NHEFS, regardless of their tracing or interview status in 1982-84. The remaining 1,697 subject who were deceased at the time of the 1982-84 NHEFS were excluded from additional data collection in the 1986 NHEFS. Detailed information on the design, content, and operation of the 1986 NHEFS may be found in the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1986, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 25.

The 1987 NHEFS, the third wave of data collection, was designed to collect information on changes in the health and functional status of the NHEFS cohort since the last contact period. Tracing and data collection were conducted during this followup survey only for

the members of the NHEFS cohort who had not been identified as deceased in 1982-84 or 1986 (n=11,750) regardless of their previous tracing or interview status. The 2,657 previously deceased subjects were excluded from further data collection in the 1987 NHEFS.

The design and data collection procedures adopted in the 1987 NHEFS were very similar to the ones developed in the previous surveys: subjects were traced; subject and proxy interviews were conducted; and, health care facility abstracts and death certificates were collected. All subjects whose vital status was not obtained through tracing procedures were considered lost-to-followup in the 1987 NHEFS. In some cases, information about the death of a subject was obtained from a former neighbor, a relative or another tracing source. Although this information was noted in the subject's tracing record, he or she was considered lost-to-followup unless the information was verified by means of a death certificate or proxy interview. A subject's death had to be confirmed by either a death certificate or proxy interview.

In addition to verifying the subject's vital status, the tracing process also was used to obtain the current address of surviving subjects as well as to identify a knowledgeable proxy respondent for deceased subjects. Respondents who were identified and located through the tracing procedure were then contacted and asked to participate in a telephone interview. In a few cases, subjects who had been traced successfully could not be relocated for the interview. Only their vital status and the date when they were last traced in the 1987 survey are available.

A major difference between the NHEFS waves was the manner in which the interviews were conducted. In the 1982-84 NHEFS, the two-hour subject interview usually was conducted in-person while, in the 1986 and 1987 NHEFS, the interview was shortened to 30 minutes in length and was conducted primarily by telephone. In addition, since the questionnaire was not administered in-person, no physical measurements were made in the 1986 or the 1987 NHEFS.

The 1987 NHEFS interviews were conducted over the telephone using a Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) system. CATI is a telephone interviewing technique that allows the interviewer to enter the answers supplied by the respondent directly into the computer. Thus, editing and coding time is reduced and keypunching from a hard copy questionnaire is eliminated. A computer program drives the questionnaire so that the correct skip patterns are followed and the appropriate questions are displayed on the computer monitor. The skip patterns are based on information gathered from previous data

collection waves or on responses provided during the interview. For example, certain questions on pregnancy and menstrual history in the 1987 interview were programmed to be skipped automatically if the subject was male or if the female subject was interviewed previously and was 45 years of age or older at the time of that interview. Edit and logic checks are incorporated into the data collection system itself, thus improving the quality of the data.

As of January 25, 1988, the end of the 1987 NHEFS data collection period, 11,018 (93.8 percent) of the 11,750 members of the 1987 NHEFS cohort had been successfully traced. Interviews were conducted for 9,998 subjects (90.7 percent of those successfully traced). In addition, 7,361 facility stay records were collected for 3,472 subjects using information obtained from the interview, death certificate, or some other source. Death certificates were obtained for 524 (94.4 percent) of the 555 subjects who were known to have died since last contact. Detailed information on the design, content, and operation of the 1987 NHEFS may be found in the Plan and Operation of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study 1987, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 27.

The data collected from the 1987 NHEFS are stored on four separate tapes:

- 1) Vital and Tracing Status tape -- contains summary information about the status of the NHEFS cohort,
- 2) Health Care Facility Stay tape -- contains information on reports of stays in hospitals and nursing homes, as well as information abstracted from facility medical records,
- 3) Mortality Data tape -- contains data abstracted from the death certificates from all three NHEFS surveys,
- 4) Interview tape -- contains the data collected from the subject and proxy interviews. This tape is discussed below in more detail.

II. 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

An attempt was made to obtain an interview for all subjects who were successfully traced in the 1987 NHEFS. The procedures used to obtain interviews in the 1987 NHEFS were similar to the ones adopted in the 1982-84 and 1986 NHEFS:

- o An advance letter describing the followup study was sent to the surviving subject or a knowledgeable proxy respondent (for a deceased subject or for a subject who was incapacitated and unable to participate in the interview) once that person had been traced and located.
- o The interviewer then called the subject or proxy to schedule an appointment for the interview.
- o In contrast with the 1982-84 interview procedures, the 1986 and 1987 interviews were administered to the respondent by telephone or, when a telephone number was not available, the respondent was sent a mail questionnaire to complete. Any overnight health care facility stays reported during the interview were recorded onto a Hospital and Health Care Facility (HHCF) chart.
- o At the end of the interview, the respondent's address was re-confirmed. This was done for tracing purposes as well as to ensure that a Medical Authorization Form (MAF) would be sent to the proper address to be signed and returned. The MAF was used to request health care facilities to release information from the subject's medical records to the study. It was mailed out to the respondent for his or her signature (or to a blood relative if a proxy respondent was not related to the subject) when at least one health care facility stay was reported during the interview, and was listed on the subject's HHCF chart.

A total of 9,998 interviews were conducted in the 1987 NHEFS.

III. 1987 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE TYPES AND CONTENT

A. Questionnaire types

As in the 1982-84 and 1986 NHEFS, two versions of the questionnaire were used in the 1987 Followup: the subject questionnaire and the proxy questionnaire (see appendix I of the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study, 1987: Plan and Operation, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 1, No. 27). Surviving subjects were always administered the subject questionnaire. If the subject was alive but incapacitated, a slightly modified version of the subject questionnaire was administered to a proxy respondent. A separate proxy questionnaire was used only when the subject was deceased. It consisted of a subset of the questions from the subject questionnaire, with the addition of several questions related to the subject's death.

Note the distinction between a proxy respondent and the proxy questionnaire. A proxy respondent was the informant who answered questions when the subject was not able to participate in interview, either because the subject was alive and incapacitated or because the subject was deceased. The proxy questionnaire, however, was the type of questionnaire administered only to the person who responded for a deceased subject. A total of 1,102 proxy respondents were interviewed in the 1987 NHEFS. Of these, 630 responded for an incapacitated subject and were administered a modified version of the subject questionnaire and 472 responded for a deceased subject and, thus, were administered the proxy questionnaire.

Nearly all 9,998 interviews collected in the 1987 NHEFS were conducted by telephone. However, during the main survey, when a subject or proxy could not be contacted by telephone, the respondent was mailed an abbreviated questionnaire. Ninety-seven 1987 NHEFS mail questionnaires were returned (92 from surviving subjects and 5 from proxy respondents for deceased subjects). Unlike the 1982-84 NHEFS, a returned mail questionnaire in the 1987 NHEFS constitutes an interview and data from the mail questionnaires are included on the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape.

The mail questionnaire for surviving subjects was designed to collect information on: 1) tracing for future recontacts, 2) the subject's current living arrangement and medical history since last contact, 3) the name and address of hospitals and nursing homes in which

the subject had stayed since last contact and the admission date for each stay, and 4) if the subject is female, reproductive and hormone use history.

The mail questionnaire sent to the proxy respondent when the subject was deceased was designed to obtain the necessary information on: 1) the subject's identity, 2) the name and address of hospitals and nursing homes in which the subject had stayed since last contact and the admission date for each stay, and 3) the locality of the subject's death.

B. Questionnaire content

In order to retain item comparability between NHANES I, the 1982-84, 1986 and the 1987 NHEFS, a majority of the questions included on the 1987 NHEFS questionnaire were the same as those used in the previous NHEFS waves. Both the subject and the proxy questionnaires were divided into sections according to topic area. The 1987 NHEFS survey instruments were designed to gather information on events that occurred since last contact regarding the subject's:

- o living arrangement and household composition,
- o history of selected medical conditions,
- o functional limitation,
- o smoking and alcohol habits,
- o exercise and weight,
- o vision and hearing,
- o pregnancy and menstrual history,
- o utilization of hospitals, nursing homes and other health care facilities, and
- o locality of subject's death (if subject deceased).

The data on functional limitation, exercise and weight, and vision and hearing were collected for surviving subjects only. The questions asked in the 1986 NHEFS concerning community services utilization were not reasked in the 1987 NHEFS. However, the 1987 NHEFS Interview included several new questions on such topics as, breast examination, mammograms, Pap smear tests, tubal ligation, vasectomy, and high blood cholesterol.

Retrospective questions were included in Part B (Medical Conditions) of the questionnaire to collect information on the subject's history of selected medical conditions. Figures 1a-1c show the general sequence of the questions. The wording of the medical condition questions in Part B generally depended on whether or not the subject had had an interview in the 1982-84 and/or 1986 NHEFS and, if so, whether or not a specific medical condition had been reported for the subject during that interview. If a certain medical condition had been reported in the 1982-84 or 1986 NHEFS interview, the respondent in the 1987 interview was asked to recall any recurrences of that medical condition since the date of that interview. The respondent was asked to recall if a doctor had ever told the subject that he or she had the medical condition in question if: 1) the condition had not been reported in a previous NHEFS interview, 2) the condition was never asked about in previous NHEFS interview, or 3) an interview had not been conducted for the subject in both 1982-84 and 1986.

Respondents also were asked to provide information on all overnight hospital, nursing home, or other non-hospital health care facility stays. Generally, if the subject had had an interview in the 1986 NHEFS, the respondent in the 1987 NHEFS was asked to recall all overnight hospitalizations for the medical conditions of interest since 1985. If the subject was last interviewed in the 1982-84 NHEFS, the respondent in the 1987 NHEFS was asked to recall all overnight hospitalizations for the medical conditions of interest since 1980. If the subject had not had an interview in both the 1982-84 and 1986 NHEFS, then the interviewer asked the respondent to recall all overnight hospital stays since 1970. In the case where the respondent reported that the subject was first told about having the medical condition of interest before 1980 or 1985 and that information contradicted information stored in the CATI system obtained in the 1982-84 or 1986 NHEFS interview, he or she was asked to provide information on all hospital stays since 1970 for that condition.

The beginning of the recall period was defined as either 1970, 1980 or 1985 rather than the date of the subject's most recent interview (i.e., baseline examination, 1982-84 NHEFS or 1986 NHEFS) for two main reasons. First, the beginning or mid-point of a decade may be an easier reference point for recalling events rather than the date of the subject's most

recent interview. Second, given that respondents might have difficulty recalling the exact dates of facility stays, increasing the length of the recall period maximizes the probability of collecting information on health care facility stays that occurred since the date of the subject's most recent interview.

All overnight stays in a hospital, nursing home, or other health care facility reported during the interview were recorded onto the HHCF chart. The full name and address of the health care facility, date of admission, and reason(s) for the admission were obtained from the respondent for each stay and transcribed onto the chart. Facility stays reported during the interview were compiled from the HHCF chart and entered into a computerized tracking system. Reports and returned medical abstracts were then linked together and the 1987 NHEFS Health Care Facility Stay (HCFS) data tape was constructed. For more information, see the introduction to the 1987 HCFS data tape documentation.

At the end of the interview, the interviewer confirmed name and address information with the respondent for future tracing purposes. Confirmation of name and address was also done so that a Medical Authorization Form (MAF) could be sent to the proper address to be signed and returned. The form was used to request health care facilities to release information from the subject's medical records to the study. It was sent to the respondent to obtain his or her signature (or to a blood relative if the proxy respondent was not related to the subject) only when at least one health care facility stay was reported and had been listed on the subject's HHCF chart. When the proxy respondent was not related to the deceased subject or to the incapacitated subject who was unable to sign the MAF, an attempt then was made to identify a relative who could sign the MAF.

As of January 25, 1988, the end of the 1987 NHEFS data collection period, interviews had been conducted for 85.1 percent (n=9,998) of the 11,750 subjects who were not deceased in the 1982-84 or 1986 NHEFS (90.7 percent of those successfully traced). Of these, 31 were partially completed yet are included on the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape. Because the partially completed interviews required special coding considerations, they are discussed in more detail in Section VI of this document. (The variable in positions 22-23 on the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape identifies the interview completion status as well as the interview respondent.)

IV. 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE RECORD STRUCTURE

The Interview data tape contains information from 9,998 interviews (9,526 subject and 472 proxy interviews) collected in the 1987 NHEFS. The data are stored in a flat, rectangular data file that has a fixed logical record length of 5190. Each record contains interview data for one study subject. The Interview tape does not include records for those subjects (or their proxies) who refused to be interviewed or who were never contacted. It also does not include records for subjects who were known to be deceased in the 1982-84 or 1986 NHEFS.

The numeric variables in the data set have a minimum width of two positions and are right-justified. They contain leading blanks except for date variables stored in a month-day-year or month-year format (these variables contain leading zeros). In addition, all numeric variables are integers; no decimal points are required to read the values of a variable. Character variables have a minimum width of two positions and are left-justified, even if they contain numerics.

The interview record is divided into five major sections.

A. NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION (positions 1-187)

The first part of the record contains summary demographic and survey information for each subject (e.g., vital status at the 1982-84, 1986 and the 1987 NHEFS, age at the NHANES I examination, race, sex, birth date, NHANES I examination date, and the 1987 NHEFS interview date). This section also provides summary information from the 1982-84 and 1986 NHEFS interviews (e.g., interview date, questionnaire type, and the recoded responses for selected medical conditions) when an interview was conducted for the subject in the wave. These types of variables were used to drive the CATI program. Positions 1-5 contain the Sample Sequence Number, which is the subject identification number. This number is unique for each subject and is used when linking data tapes. Thus, the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape can be linked to all other NHEFS and NHANES I data tapes.

B. MAIN BODY OF 1987 NHEFS QUESTIONNAIRE (positions 188-3035)

This section contains the majority of the data collected from the 1987 NHEFS interview.

C. QUESTIONS FROM PART B HAVING MULTIPLE RESPONSE SETS (positions 3036-5069):

This section contains data for Part B questions which involve multiple response sets (i.e., the same set of questions were asked about each occurrence of the event of interest and the number of events varies by subject). Thus, information on whether or not the event occurred is found in Part B but information about the events is found in positions 3036-5069 of the record. Questions concerning cancer types and other non-hospital facility admissions were both processed in this manner. Enough space was provided to accommodate the responses on the maximum number of reports given by any one respondent for each of the two multiple response question sets. The format for each of the two question sets is discussed in detail below.

1. Cancer (positions 3036-3335):

This subsection of the record contains the data collected on each different type of cancer reported in response to either Q.B50 or Q.B51 (coded in positions 783-784 and positions 785-786, respectively). Variables in this subsection of the record include the type of cancer (Q.B53), the year the subject was first told about having that type of cancer (Q.B54), and whether or not the subject was hospitalized for the cancer (Q.B55). Since no more than six cancer types were reported for any one subject, there are six sets of fields reserved to store the information collected on cancer. The total number of cancers reported for each subject is stored in positions 789-790.

The location of each set of cancer questions is listed below:

Cancer set	Positions
-----	-----
First cancer reported	3036-3085
Second cancer reported	3086-3135
Third cancer reported	3136-3185
Fourth cancer reported	3186-3235
Fifth cancer reported	3236-3285
Sixth cancer reported	3286-3335

Each of the six sets of fields in the cancer subsection contains the same variables. For example, the information collected in Q.B55 for the first type of cancer reported is in positions 3084-3085, while the responses to Q.B55 for a second through sixth type of cancer are located in positions 3134-3135, positions 3184-3185, positions 3234-3235, positions 3284-3285 and positions 3334-3335, respectively.

If a respondent reported less than six cancers for the subject, inapplicable codes (-1) were entered in order to fill the tape positions that did not represent actual interview information. For example, if the subject did not have any cancer reports, all the variables in positions 789-790 and positions 3036-3335 contain codes of -1 (inapplicable). If a respondent reported two different types of cancers for the subject, codes of -1 are stored in non-blank variable fields in positions 3136-3335, the data locations for the third through sixth type of cancers.

2. Non-Hospital Facility Admissions (positions 3336-5069):

This subsection contains the data collected on each non-hospital facility admission reported in response to Q.B86 (coded in positions 887-888). The purpose of Q.B86 was to gather information about non-hospital facility (e.g., nursing home, mental health care facility) stays that may not have been specifically reported in response to the hospitalization questions in Part B (Medical

Conditions). This subsection contains the information collected from Q.B87 through Q.B93 for each reported admission. As with the other multiple response sets of questions, the interview was structured to allow the respondent to report more than one non-hospital facility admission. Since no more than six non-hospital facility admissions were reported for any one subject, there are six sets of fields reserved to store the information. The total number of non-hospital facility admissions that were reported is stored in positions 889-890.

The location of each set of non-hospital facility admission questions is listed below:

Non-hospital facility admission set	Positions
-----	-----
First non-hospital facility admission reported	3336-3624
Second non-hospital facility admission reported	3625-3913
Third non-hospital facility admission reported	3914-4202
Fourth non-hospital facility admission reported	4203-4491
Fifth non-hospital facility admission reported	4492-4780
Sixth non-hospital facility admission reported	4781-5069

Each of the six sets of fields in the non-hospital facility admissions subsection contains the same variables. For example, the information collected in Q.B88 (place from which subject entered facility) for the first admission is in positions 3375-3376, while the response to this question for the second through sixth admission is in positions 3664-3665, positions 3953-3954, positions 4242-4243, positions 4531-4532 and positions 4820-4821, respectively. If a respondent reported less than six admissions for a subject, inapplicable codes (-1) were used to fill the tape positions for variables that were not used.

D. 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES (positions 5070-5143):

The 1987 NHEFS HCFS tape contains records for all in-scope stays (i.e., in most cases, a stay with an admission date after the date of the subject's most recent interview) reported during the interview. However, in some cases, a record of a stay will be stored on the HCFS tape for which no corresponding information is coded on the subject's interview record. This type of inconsistency sometimes results when information on an overnight stay is not reported in the interview but

is recorded on the HHCF chart. Usually it occurs when the interviewer fails to update the interview based on information obtained when filling out the HHCF chart.

Summary variables were created from the 1987 NHEFS HCFS data tape to help rectify this situation. These variables indicate whether or not a facility stay was reported for that medical condition. The summary variables provide the most correct information on the conditions reported by the respondent during the interview for which there is a record for an overnight stay on the HCFS file. More detailed information on the summary variables is provided in the technical note on pages 374-375 of this Interview tape documentation.

E. ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION (positions 5144-5190):

The last section of the interview record contains the underlying cause of death (for deceased subjects for whom a death certificate is available), NHANES I subsample membership, strata, pseudo primary sampling units, and sample weights.

V. 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Variables in the data set are documented in the codebook with the following information:

A. QUESTION NUMBER

A question number is placed in this location if the variable corresponds to a question asked in the interview. The field is blank if the variable is a flag created during data collection and does not represent a question from the interview. In some cases, the same question number may be assigned to more than one variable. This occurs when the question has multiple parts or multiple responses. For example, two variables are needed to code the response to Q.C2 (How long has subject had to stay in bed?). "C2" is listed in the codebook as the question number for both of the variables in positions 906-907 and positions 908-909 (Number of months or years and Time period responded in, respectively).

B. VARIABLE NAME

Each variable on the Interview record is assigned a variable name composed of alphabetic characters and/or numbers. The variable names listed in the codebook were assigned arbitrarily and were used solely for the purpose of driving the CATI. In most cases, a maximum of eight characters are used in variable names and each variable is assigned a unique name. However, this is not always the case. In some instances, the same name is used for variables found in each sector of the multiple response sets of questions in positions 3036-5067.

C. COLUMN NUMBER

This lists the positions on the record where the variable is stored.

D. VARIABLE LABEL

The label is an abbreviated description of the variable. The user is strongly encouraged to refer to the hard copy questionnaire when using the Interview tape documentation in order to understand fully the nature and content of the variables.

E. CODES AND FREQUENCIES

The codes for each variable are listed below the variable label. The frequency count appears to the left of the code and the description of the code or range is listed to its right. When a variable has too many response codes to list individually (e.g., age at 1987 NHEFS interview), the codebook provides a range of values rather than each individual value.

Codes represented by negative values are reserved for special use on the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape:

- o a code of -1 in the 1987 NHEFS Interview tape is used as an "inapplicable" code and is assigned when a question is not asked as a result of the questionnaire skip pattern. The code of -1 also is used to fill unused tape positions for questions that had multiple responses or answers.
- o a code of -7 always indicates that the respondent refused to answer the question.
- o a code of -8 always represents a "don't know" response.
- o a code of -9 represents "not ascertained" and is used when mail questionnaire respondents did not get asked the question. It also is used for partially completed interviews to complete the skip patterns after the breakoff point (see Section VI below).

F. TRACING OF THE INAPPLICABLE RESPONSES

A statement identifying the codes in preceding variables which caused the question to be skipped and the variable to be coded inapplicable (-1) is given below the variable description.

Note: Several interview questions permitted more than one response (e.g., what are the year(s) when subject had additional heart attack(s)). Each response was entered in the CATI system and was stored as a separate variable. An inapplicable statement is given for the first variable of the set and applies to all the other variables in the set. For example, each variable in positions 629-636 corresponds to a year for an additional heart attack reported in response Q.B21. The inapplicable statement for this set of questions is included only in the first variable in the sequence (positions 629-630) but refers to all four variables coded in positions 629-636. Unlike the set of questions for cancer and non-hospital facility stay reports, variables like these did not need to be placed at the end of the interview record.

The variables where this format is used are:

Column Number	Label
629-636	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?
637-644	HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B22 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
669-672	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-2ND ADDITIONAL STROKE?
673-676	STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B34 1ST-2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
803-810	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?
811-818	HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B60 1ST-4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR
829-836	WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST-4TH ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRIST?
875-878	CATARACT SURGERY NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B78 1ST-2ND YEAR REPORTED BEFORE PREVIOUS NHEFS INTERVIEW YEAR

G. NOTES

A variable entry may include a note which follows the explanation of the inapplicable code when additional explanatory information on the variable is required.

VI. 1987 NHEFS PARTIALLY COMPLETED INTERVIEWS

Interview records in which the respondent either refused or was unable to complete the interview have been included on the Interview tape and are given the disposition of "partial complete" (see positions 22-23 of the Interview codebook). An interview was considered to be partially completed if the respondent provided information on at least one facility stay in Part B or, if no facility stays were reported, if the respondent completed at least a substantive portion of Part B.

In the majority of cases, the first -9 indicates where the interview broke off. Questions from the breakoff point to the end of Part I were coded on the record as -9 or -1 depending on the skip pattern.

The record for a partially completed interview may reflect any additional information obtained outside of the CATI system that pertains to questions occurring after the breakoff point. For example, if a subject broke off at Q.B38 (diabetes) but the interviewer obtained information on a hospital stay for a fractured hip before the respondent broke off the interview, Q.B61 (was subject hospitalized for a fractured hip?), which is coded in positions 819-820 would be coded 1 (yes) on the interview record in order to reflect the additional information obtained outside the CATI system.

FIGURE 1a

Sequence of medical condition questions in 1987 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had not had a previous NHEFS interview

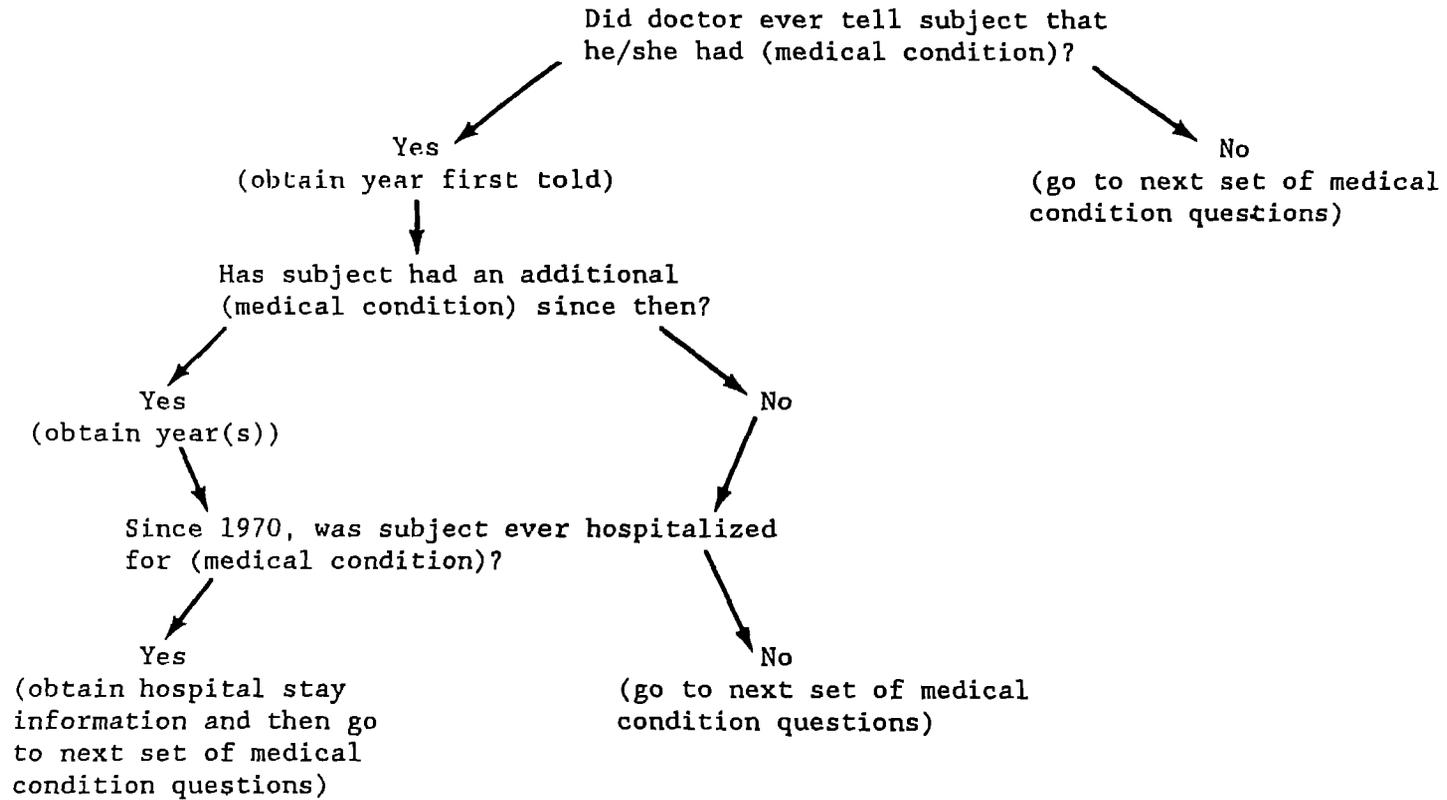
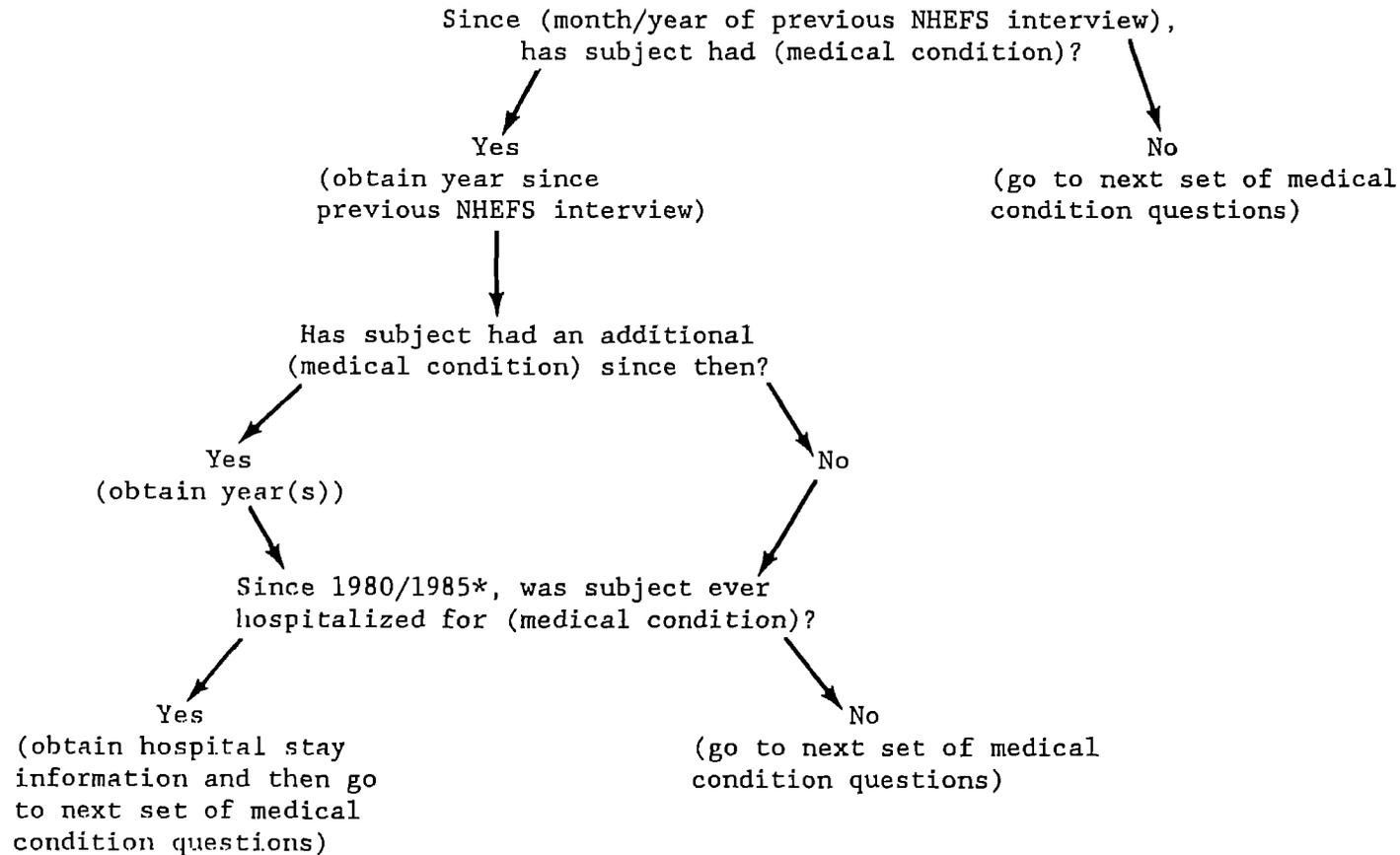


FIGURE 1b

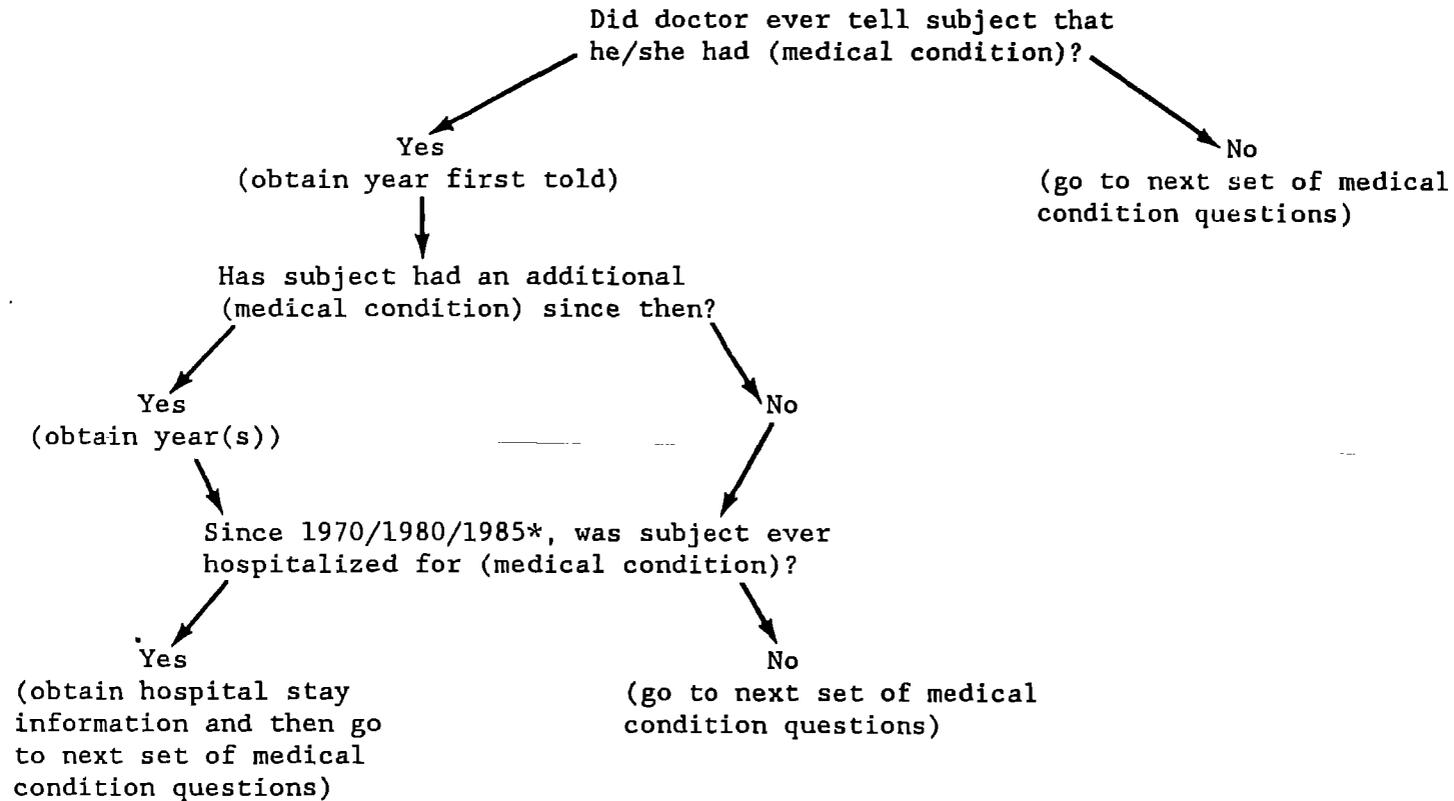
Sequence of medical condition questions in 1987 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had had a previous NHEFS interview and
had a report of the medical condition in that interview



* The hospital stay question was worded either with "since 1980" or
"since 1985", depending on whether the most recent interview for
the subject was conducted in 1982-84 or 1986, respectively.

FIGURE 1c

Sequence of medical condition questions in 1987 NHEFS interview:
for subjects who had had an interview in a previous NHEFS and
the medical condition was not reported in that interview



* The hospital stay question was worded only with "since 1970" if the respondent gave a year when the subject was first told about having the medical condition in the 1987 NHEFS interview that was before the previous NHEFS interview. Otherwise, the question was worded with "since 1980" or "since 1985", depending on whether the most recent interview for the the subject was conducted in 1982-84 or 1986, respectively.

1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW TAPE CHARACTERISTICS

Title: 1987 NHEFS Interview Data Tape
Data Set Name: NHEFS3.INTPB
Record Length: 5190
Blocksize: 31140
Number of Records: 9,998
Number of Reels: 1
Recording Mode: FIXED BLOCK, EBCDIC
Density: 6250 bpi
Channel: 9 TRACK
Created by: Office of Analysis and Epidemiology
Division of Analysis
National Center for Health Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 1080
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

NHANES I EPIDEMIOLOGIC FOLLOWUP STUDY, 1987
(1987 NHEFS)

Interview Public Use Data Tape Codebook

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SEQNO	1-5		<u>SAMPLE SEQUENCE NUMBER</u>
		6-7		BLANK
	PREVINT	8-9		<u>WHEN WAS SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED?</u>
			6629	1 LAST INTERVIEWED AT 1982-84 NHEFS
			566	2 LAST INTERVIEWED NHANES I EXAM 1971-75
			2803	3 LAST INTERVIEWED AT 1986 NHEFS
	SUBSEX	10-11		<u>SEX OF SUBJECT</u>
			3624	1 MALE
			6374	2 FEMALE
	TRACSTAT	12-13		<u>SUBJECT'S 1987 VITAL STATUS</u>
			9526	1 ALIVE
			472	3 DECEASED

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRRSLTMO	(14-19)		<u>DATE OF INTERVIEW. 1987 NHEFS</u>
	RSLTMO	14-15		<u>MONTH</u>
			9998	01-12 MONTH OF INTERVIEW
	RSLTDAY	16-17		<u>DAY</u>
			9998	01-31 DAY OF INTERVIEW
	RSLTYR	18-19		<u>YEAR</u>
			9998	87-88 YEAR OF INTERVIEW (1987-1988)
	AGENOW	20-21		<u>SUBJECT'S AGE AT 1987 INTERVIEW: NHEFS</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			9526	36-91 AGE AT INTERVIEW (IN YEARS)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

THE AGE AT THE 1987 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 152-157) AND THE DATE OF THE 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 14-19).

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BASERSLT	22-23		<u>INTERVIEW COMPLETION STATUS/INTERVIEW RESPONDENT: 1987 NHEFS</u>
			8874	1 COMPLETE/SUBJECT
			626	2 COMPLETE/PROXY FOR INCAPACITATED SUBJECT
			467	3 COMPLETE/PROXY FOR DECEASED SUBJECT
			22	4 PART COMP/SUBJECT
			4	5 PART COMP/PROXY FOR INCAP SUBJECT
			5	6 PART COMP/PROXY FOR DECEASED SUBJECT

CODES 1,2 AND 3 ARE COMPLETED INTERVIEWS. CODES 4,5 AND 6 ARE PARTIALLY COMPLETED INTERVIEWS.

AN INTERVIEW STATUS OF "PARTIALLY COMPLETED" (CODES 4,5, OR 6) INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW AT SOME POINT AFTER COMPLETING AT LEAST A PORTION OF PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE INTERVIEW WAS CONSIDERED A PARTIAL COMPLETE RATHER THAN A REFUSAL TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW. IF THE RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON AT LEAST ONE FACILITY STAY FOR THE SUBJECT IN PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE OR, IF NO FACILITY STAYS WERE REPORTED, IF THE RESPONDENT COMPLETED A SUBSTANTIVE PORTION OF PART B.

A SUBJECT WITH A CODE OF 1 OR 4 IN COL 22-23 MAY HAVE NEEDED SOME ASSISTANCE DURING THE INTERVIEW. INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE ASSISTANT TO THE SUBJECT IS LOCATED IN COL 1743-1744. THE REASONS WHY THE SUBJECT NEEDED ASSISTANCE ARE CODED IN COL 1931-2040.

A SUBJECT WITH A CODE OF 2 OR 5 IN COL 22-23 WAS NOT ABLE TO PARTICIPATE AT ALL IN THE INTERVIEW AND THE SUBJECT INTERVIEW WAS INSTEAD ADMINISTERED TO A PROXY RESPONDENT. INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PROXY RESPONDENT TO THE INCAPACITATED SUBJECT IS LOCATED IN COL 1609-1610. THE REASONS WHY THE PROXY WAS NEEDED ARE CODED IN COL 1931-2040.

CODES 3 OR 6 IN COL 22-23 INDICATE THE SUBJECT IS DECEASED AND THAT A PROXY INTERVIEW WAS ADMINISTERED TO A PROXY RESPONDENT. THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PROXY RESPONDENT TO THE DECEASED SUBJECT IS LOCATED IN COL 193-194.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DCRECD	24-25		<u>DEATH CERTIFICATE RECEIPT FLAG:</u> <u>1987 NHEFS</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			441	1 DEATH CERTIFICATE RECEIVED
			31	2 DEATH CERTIFICATE NOT RECEIVED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1

A CODE OF 1 INDICATES THAT DEATH CERTIFICATE INFORMATION MAY BE FOUND ON THE NHEFS 1987 FOLLOWUP MORTALITY DATA FILE.

GRDEATHM (26-31) DATE OF DEATH: 1987 FOLLOWUP

THE SUBJECT'S DATE OF DEATH IS EXTRACTED FROM THE 1987 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA FILE IF A DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT. IF A DEATH CERTIFICATE WAS NOT OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT, BUT A FACILITY ABSTRACT WAS RECEIVED WHICH INDICATED THAT THE SUBJECT WAS DISCHARGED DEAD FROM THE FACILITY, THE DATE OF DEATH IS CODED TO THE DATE OF DISCHARGE ENTERED ON THE ABSTRACT FORM. IF NEITHER A DEATH CERTIFICATE NOR A FACILITY ABSTRACT INDICATING THE SUBJECT WAS DISCHARGED DEAD WAS AVAILABLE, THE DATE OF DEATH IS CODED FROM THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PROXY INTERVIEW.

DEATHMO	26-27	<u>MONTH</u>
		9526 -1 INAPPLICABLE
		0 -7 REFUSED
		0 -8 DON'T KNOW
		0 -9 NOT ASCERTAINED
		472 01-12 MONTH OF DEATH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DEATHDAY	28-29		<u>DAY</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			470	01-31 DAY OF DEATH
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1			
	DEATHYR	30-31		<u>YEAR</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			472	73-87 YEAR OF DEATH (1973-1987)
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1			
		32-75		BLANK
	ARTHECF	76-77		<u>WAS ARTHRITIS REPORTED IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			7195	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1365	1 YES
			1438	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH ARTHRITIS QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B2 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 409-410 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 409-410 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING ARTHRITIS), THEN COL 76-77 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 409-410 WAS CODED 2, -8, OR -9 THEN COL 76-77 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

	GOUTECF	78-79		<u>WAS GOUT REPORTED IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			7195	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			231	1	YES
			2572	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH GOUT QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B8 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 461-462 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 461-462 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING GOUT), THEN COL 78-79 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 461-462 WAS CODED 2, -8, OR -9 THEN COL 78-79 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	HEARTATT	80-81			<u>WAS A HEART ATTACK REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			624	1	YES
			8808	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HEART CONDITIONS QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G17A IN THE 1982-1984 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1163 ON THE 1982-1984 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE GIVEN TO Q.B15 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 477-478 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1163 OR COL 477-478 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A HEART ATTACK), THEN COL 80-81 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 1163 NOR COL 477-478 WAS CODED 1, THEN COL 80-81 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HEARTOTH	82-83		<u>WAS AN OTHER HEART CONDITION OR HEART ATTACK REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1576 1	YES
			7856 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE VARIABLE IN COL 80-81, WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HEART CONDITIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.G15A AND Q.G17A IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 1151 AND COL 1163 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSES TO Q.B15 OR Q.B19B IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 477-478 AND COL 513-514 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF EITHER COL 1151 OR COL 1163 WAS CODED 1 OR IF COL 477-478 OR COL 513-514 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A HEART ATTACK, HEART TROUBLE, OR SOME OTHER HEART CONDITION), THEN COL 82-83 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 1151 NOR COL 1163 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, NOR COL 477-478 NOR COL 513-514 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, WERE CODED 1, THEN COL 82-83 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	BYPASECF	84-85		<u>WAS A CORONARY BYPASS REPORTED IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			7195 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			52 1	YES
			2751 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH CORONARY BYPASS QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B20A IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 515-516 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 515-516 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD A REPORT OF A CORONARY BYPASS), THEN COL 84-85 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 515-516 WAS CODED 2, -1, -8 OR -9 THEN COL 84-85 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
	PACEECF	86-87		<u>WAS A PACEMAKER REPLACEMENT, INSERTION, OR REPAIR REPORTED IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			7195	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			50	1	YES
			2753	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9-1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH PACEMAKER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B20C IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 519-520 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 519-520 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD A REPORT OF A PACEMAKER REPLACED, INSERTED, OR REPAIRED), THEN COL 86-87 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 519-520 WAS CODED 2, -1, -8, OR -9 THEN COL 86-87 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2

	STROKE	88-89			<u>WAS A STROKE REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			191	1	YES
			9241	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE. COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH STROKE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G22A IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1205 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE TO Q.B2B IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 563-564 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE IF COL 1205 OR COL 563-564 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A STROKE), THEN COL 88-89 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1 IF NEITHER COL 1205 NOR COL 563-564 WAS CODED 1 THEN COL 88-89 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DIABETES	90-91		<u>WAS DIABETES REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			722	1 YES
			8710	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH DIABETES QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G36 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1258 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE TO Q.B35 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 635-636 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1258 OR COL 635-636 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING DIABETES), THEN COL 90-91 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 1258 NOR COL 635-636 WAS CODED 1 THEN COL 90-91 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	BLOODPRE	92-93		<u>WAS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3587	1 YES
			5845	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.D2 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 408 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, OR THE RESPONSE TO Q.B41 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 651-652 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 408 OR COL 651-652 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE), THEN COL 92-93 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 408 NOR COL 651-652 WAS CODED 1 THEN COL 92-93 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BPMEDEC	94-95		<u>WAS A HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICINE PRESCRIPTION REPORTED IN THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			7195	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1336	1 YES
			1467	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE. COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICATION QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.B40 OR Q B43 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 649-650 AND COL 659-660, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE IF EITHER COL 649-650 OR COL 659-660 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT WAS PRESCRIBED HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICINE), THEN COL 94-95 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 649-650 NOR COL 659-660 WAS CODED 1 THEN COL 94-95 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2

	BROKENHI	96-97		<u>WAS BROKEN HIP REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			214	1 YES
			9218	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE. COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH FRACTURED HIP QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE FROM EITHER Q.E8 (ON SUBJECT BOXED QUESTIONNAIRE) OR Q.E90 (ON SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE), IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE, OR Q B53 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE. THESE QUESTIONS ARE CODED IN COL 679 AND COL 906, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE AND IN COL 675-676 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE IF EITHER COL 679, COL 906 OR COL 675-676 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A HIP FRACTURE), THEN COL 96-97 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1 IF NEITHER COL 679 NOR COL 906 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, NOR COL 675-676 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, WERE CODED 1, THEN COL 96-97 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

	CANCER	98-99		<u>WAS CANCER REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>	
			566	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			851	1	YES
			8581	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH CANCER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.D52, Q.D58C1, QD58C2, QD58C3, QD58C4 OR Q.D62 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 500, COL 541, COL 557, COL 573, COL 589, COL 603, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR TO THE RESPONSE TO Q.B47 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 667-668 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF EITHER COL 500, COL 541, COL 557, COL 573, COL 589 OR COL 603 WAS CODED 1 OR IF COL 667-668 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING HAD A MALIGNANCY), THEN COL 98-99 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 500, COL 541, COL 557, COL 573, COL 589 NOR COL 603 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, NOR COL 667-668 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE, WERE CODED 1, THEN COL 98-99 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	BRCANCER	100-101			<u>WAS BREAST CANCER REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			115	1	YES
			9194	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH BREAST CANCER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.D52 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 500 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 500 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY HER DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING BREAST CANCER), THEN COL 100-101 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 500 WAS CODED 2,7, OR 9 THEN COL 100-101 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	KIDNEYIF	102-103		<u>WAS KIDNEY DISORDER OR STONES REPORTED IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			825	1 YES
			8484	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH KIDNEY DISORDER QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.G6A IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1097 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1097 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD BEEN TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING KIDNEY DISORDER), THEN COL 102-103 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 1097 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 THEN COL 102-103 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

	CATARECF	104-105		<u>WAS CATARACT SURGERY REPORTED IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			7195	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			431	1 YES
			2372	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH CATARACT SURGERY QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON INFORMATION LISTED ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1129-1130 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE TO Q.F3 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1137-1138 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1129-1130 OR COL 1137-1138 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT REPORTED HAVING CATARACT SURGERY) THEN COL 104-105 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 1129-1130 NOR COL 1137-1138 WAS CODED 1, THEN COL 104-105 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	LIVARECF	106-107		<u>WAS NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME REPORTED AS SUBJECT'S CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			7195	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			175	1 YES
			2628	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH NURSING HOME ADMISSION QUESTIONS IN PART B WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.A3 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 173-174 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 173-174 WAS CODED 2 (CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT IS NURSING HOME, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME), THEN COL 106-107 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1.

	WORKIF	108-109		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT WORKING IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4744	1 YES
			4565	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH OCCUPATION QUESTIONS IN PART A WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.U14 OR Q.U21 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 3597 AND COL 3607, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 3597 OR COL 3607 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT REPORTED WORKING FOR SAME EMPLOYER OR SUBJECT REPORTED WORKING IN THE THREE MONTHS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW), THEN COL 108-109 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF NEITHER COL 3597 NOR COL 3607 WAS CODED 1 THEN COL 108-109 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RETIREIF	110-111		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT BEING RETIRED OR KEEPING HOUSE IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4188 1	YES
			5121 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH OCCUPATION QUESTIONS IN PART A WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.U21 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 3607 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 3607 WAS CODED 2 OR 3 (SUBJECT REPORTED RETIRED, OR KEEPING HOUSE IN THE THREE MONTHS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW), THEN COL 110-111 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1.

	MOMALIF	112-113		<u>WAS SUBJECT'S MOTHER REPORTED ALIVE IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			3688 1	YES
			5621 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH FAMILY HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART A WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B4 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 149 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 149 WAS CODED 1 (MOTHER STILL LIVING), THEN COL 112-113 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	DADALIF	114-115		<u>WAS SUBJECT'S FATHER REPORTED ALIVE IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			689	- 1 INAPPLICABLE
			2148	1 YES
			7161	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH FAMILY HISTORY QUESTIONS WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B8 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 159 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 159 WAS CODED 1 (FATHER STILL LIVING), THEN COL 114-115 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SMOKSTAT	116-117		<u>SMOKING STATUS IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW</u>
			566 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4325 1	NEVER SMOKED
			5059 2	CURRENT OR FORMER IN 1982-84 FOLLOWUP
			48 3	CURRENT OR FORMER IN 1986 FOLLOWUP

INAPPLICABLE. COL 8-9=2

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH SMOKING QUESTIONS IN PART D WOULD BE ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.L1 OR Q.L2A IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 1991 AND COL 1992, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR Q.D1 OR Q.D2 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 1049-1050 AND COL 1051-1052, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 1991 WAS NOT CODED 1 OR COL 1049-1050 WAS NOT CODED 1 THEN COL 116-117 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1 (NEVER SMOKED). IF COL 1992 WAS CODED 1,2,8 OR 9 (CURRENT, FORMER OR NOT ASCERTAINED) THEN COL 116-117 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2 (CURRENT OR FORMER SMOKER IN 1982-84 FOLLOWUP). IF COL 1051-1052 WAS CODED 1,2, OR -8 (CURRENT, FORMER OR NOT ASCERTAINED) THEN COL 116-117 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 3 (CURRENT OR FORMER SMOKER IN 1986 FOLLOWUP).

	LIVBRTH1	118-119		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT A LIVE BIRTH IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			362 -3	FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			5131 1	YES
			881 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE. COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.C5 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 281-282 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE TO Q.G4 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1165-1166 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 281-282 WAS CODED BETWEEN 1 AND 18 OR IF COL 1165-1166 WAS CODED BETWEEN 1 AND 11 (SUBJECT HAD A REPORT OF ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS), THEN COL 118-119 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 281-282 WAS CODED 0,97,98,OR 99 OR IF COL 1165-1166 WAS CODED -1,-9 THEN COL 118-119 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2 COL 118-119 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	PREGIF	120-121		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT ANY PREGNANCIES EVER IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			5291	1 YES
			721	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.C1 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 275 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 275 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT HAD A REPORT OF A PREVIOUS PREGNANCY), THEN COL 120-121 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 275 WAS CODED 2, 8, OR 9 OR IF FEMALE SUBJECT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP AND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP THEN COL 120-121 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. COL 120-121 ON THE FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

	UTERUSIF	122-123		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT HAVING A UTERUS IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			4347	1 YES
			1665	2 ND

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.C14 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 293 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 293 WAS CODED 1,7,8 OR 9 (SUBJECT STILL HAS UTERUS OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) OR IF FEMALE SUBJECT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP AND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP THE COL 122-123 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 293 WAS CODED 2 THEN COL 122-123 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. COL 122-123 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	OVARYIF	124-125		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT HAVING ONE, BOTH, OR NO OVARIES IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			4658	1 BOTH OVARIES
			564	2 ONE OVARY
			790	3 NO OVARIES

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q C15, Q.C16, Q.C21, OR Q.C22 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 294, COL 295, COL 304, AND COL 305. RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 295 OR COL 305 WAS CODED 2 (SUBJECT HAS NO OVARIES), THEN COL 124-125 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 3. IF COL 295 OR COL 305 WAS CODED 1,8, OR 9 (SUBJECT HAS ONE OVARY OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED), THEN COL 124-125 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. IF COL 294 OR COL 304 WAS CODED 1,8, OR 9 (SUBJECT HAS BOTH OVARIES OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) OR IF FEMALE SUBJECT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP, AND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, THEN COL 124-125 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. COL 124-125 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	PERIODIF	126-127		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT HAVING MENSTRUAL PERIODS IN 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			2058	1 YES
			3954	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.C8 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 286 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 286 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT STILL HAVING MENSTRUAL PERIODS), 2 (SUBJECT CURRENTLY PREGNANT), 8, OR 9 (INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) OR IF FEMALE SUBJECT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP AND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, THEN COL 126-127 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 286 WAS CODED 3 OR 6, THEN COL 126-127 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. COL 126-127 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HORMONES	128-129		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT HORMONE PILL USE IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			398	1 CURRENT USER
			851	2 FORMER USER
			4763	3 NEVER USER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.C17 AND Q.C19 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 296 AND COL 299-300, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSES TO Q.G9 AND Q.G11 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 1205-1206 AND COL 1209-1210, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 299 WAS CODED 1 OR COL 1209-1210 WAS CODED 95 (SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY USING HORMONE PILLS), THEN COL 128-129 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 299 WAS CODED BETWEEN 25 AND 82 OR EQUAL TO 98 OR 99 OR IF COL 1209-1210 WAS CODED BETWEEN 25 AND 90 OR EQUAL TO -8 (SUBJECT FORMERLY USED HORMONE PILLS OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) THEN COL 128-129 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. IF COL 296 IS CODED 2,7,8 OR 9 OR IF COL 1209 IS CODED 2,-7, OR -9 (SUBJECT NEVER USED HORMONE PILLS OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) THEN COL 128-129 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 3. COL 128-129 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BCPILLIF	130-131		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT BIRTH CONTROL PILL USE IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			53	1 CURRENT USER
			2062	2 FORMER USER
			3897	3 NEVER USER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.C23 AND Q.C25 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH ARE CODED IN COL 306 AND COL 309-310, RESPECTIVELY, ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 306 WAS CODED 2, 8 OR 9 (SUBJECT NEVER USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS OR INFORMATION NOT ASCERTAINED) OR IF FEMALE SUBJECT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP AND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, THEN COL 130-131 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 3. IF COL 306 WAS CODED 1 AND COL 309-310 WAS CODED 1 (SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS), THEN COL 130-131 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 306 WAS CODED 1 AND COL 309-310 WAS NOT CODED 1 (SUBJECT FORMERLY USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS), THEN COL 130-131 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. COL 130-131 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	BCPILL25	132-133		<u>DID SUBJECT REPORT BIRTH CONTROL PILL USE BEFORE AGE 25 IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			3624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			362	-3 FEMALE, NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
			1108	1 YES
			4904	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 10-11=1

THIS VARIABLE WAS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH REPRODUCTIVE AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY QUESTIONS IN PART G WOULD BE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE. IT IS BASED ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.C24 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 307-308 ON THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE OR THE RESPONSE TO QUESTION TO Q.G14 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP QUESTIONNAIRE WHICH IS CODED IN COL 1217-1218 ON THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW FILE. IF COL 307-308 OR COL 1217-1218 WAS CODED LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 25 (SUBJECT FIRST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS BEFORE AGE 25), THEN COL 132-133 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 1. IF COL 307-308 OR COL 1217-1218 WAS CODED GREATER THAN 25 OR IF COL 1217-1218 WAS CODED 2, -7, -8, -9 OR IF COL 307-308 WAS CODED 97, 98, OR 99, THEN COL 132-133 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2. COL 132-133 ON THIS FILE IS CODED -3 IF THE SUBJECT WAS FEMALE AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED SINCE THE 1971-75 NHANES I EXAM.

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRIDATEM	(134-139)		<u>DATE OF INTERVIEW: 1982-1984 NHEFS</u>
	IDATEMM	134-135		<u>MONTH</u>
			689 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			9309 01-12	MONTH OF INTERVIEW
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)
	IDATEDAY	136-137		<u>DAY</u>
			689 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			9309 01-31	DAY OF INTERVIEW
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)
	IDATEYR	138-139		<u>YEAR</u>
			689 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			9309 82-84	YEAR OF INTERVIEW (1982-1984)
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRCFMONT	(140-145)		<u>DATE OF INTERVIEW: 1986 NHEFS</u>
	CFMONTH	140-141		<u>MONTH</u>
			7195 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			2803 01-12	MONTH OF INTERVIEW
			INAPPLICABLE. COL 8-9=1,2	
	CFDAY	142-143		<u>DAY</u>
			7195 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			2803 01-31	DAY OF INTERVIEW
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2	
	CFYEAR	144-145		<u>YEAR</u>
			7195 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			2803 85-86	YEAR OF INTERVIEW (1985-1986)
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2	
	GREXAMMO	(146-151)		<u>DATE OF NHANES I EXAM</u>
	EXAMMO	146-147		<u>MONTH</u>
			9998 01-12	MONTH OF EXAM
	EXAMDAY	148-149		<u>DAY</u>
			9998 01-31	DAY OF EXAM
	EXAMYR	150-151		<u>YEAR</u>
			9998 71-75	YEAR OF EXAM (1971-1975)

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRBIRTHM	(152-157)		<u>NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH</u>
<p>THIS VARIABLE IS THE NHANES I DATE OF BIRTH. IT WAS CORRECTED FOR SUBJECTS FOR WHOM UPDATED BIRTH DATE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED IN THE NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP. THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH WAS NOT UPDATED USING DATA COLLECTED FROM THE NHEFS 1986 OR 1987 SURVEY.</p>				
	BIRTHMO	152-153		<u>MONTH</u>
			9998	01-12 MONTH OF BIRTH
		154-155		BLANK
	BDATE2	156-157		<u>YEAR</u>
			9811	00-50 YEAR OF BIRTH (1900-1950)
			187	96-99 YEAR OF BIRTH (1896-1899)

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	AGEEXAM	158-159		<u>AGE OF SUBJECT AT NHANES I EXAMINATION</u>
			9998	25-76 AGE AT EXAMINATION (IN YEARS)
	THE AGE AT NHANES I EXAM IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 152-157) AND THE DATE OF NHANES I EXAMINATION (COL 146-151).			
	AGEIF	160-161		<u>AGE OF SUBJECT AT 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW</u>
			689	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			9309	32-86 AGE AT 1982-84 NHEFS
	INAPPLICABLE: (COL 176-177=3-9)			
	THE AGE AT THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 152-157) AND THE DATE OF THE 1982-84 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 134-139).			
	AGECF	162-163		<u>AGE OF SUBJECT AT 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW</u>
			7195	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2803	65-89 AGE AT 1986 NHEFS
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,2			
	THE AGE AT THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW IS CALCULATED FROM THE NHEFS DATE OF BIRTH (COL 152-157) AND THE DATE OF THE 1986 NHEFS INTERVIEW (COL 140-145).			
	AGECONT	164-165		<u>AGE OF SUBJECT AT PREVIOUS FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW</u>
			566	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			9432	32-90 SUBJECT'S AGE AT PREVIOUS INTERVIEW
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=2			

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

	ELIGECF	166-167		<u>WAS SUBJECT ELIGIBLE FOR 1986 NHEFS?</u>
--	---------	---------	--	---

			2894	1	YES
			7104	2	NO

THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 1 IF SUBJECT WAS 55 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER AT NHANES I EXAM.

	GRCONTMO	(168-173)		<u>DATE OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEW</u>
--	----------	-----------	--	-----------------------------------

THIS VARIABLE IS THE DATE OF THE MOST RECENT INTERVIEW, EITHER THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, THE 1982-1984 FOLLOWUP, OR THE NHANES I EXAMINATION.

	CONTMO	168-169		<u>MONTH OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEW</u>	
			9998	01-12	MONTH OF LAST INTERVIEW

	CONTDAY	170-171		<u>DAY OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEW</u>	
			9998	01-31	DAY OF LAST INTERVIEW

	CONTYR	172-173		<u>YEAR OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (1971-1986)</u>	
			9998	71-86	YEAR OF LAST INTERVIEW (1971-1986)

	EFVIT	174-175		<u>VITAL STATUS: 1986 NHEFS</u>	
			7104	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			2842	1	ALIVE
			45	4	UNKNOWN
			7	5	TRACED BUT LOST PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

INAPPLICABLE: COL 166-167=2

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	QDISIF	176-177		<u>INTERVIEW DISPOSITION: 1982-84 NHEFS</u>
			8786	1 FINAL COMPLETE
			523	2 PARTIAL COMPLETE
			304	3 REFUSAL/BREAKOFF
			20	4 NOT AT HOME
			10	5 OTHER NOT INTERVIEWED, NOT SPECIFIED
			21	6 NO PROXY LOCATED
			277	7 NOT TRACED/TRACED BUT LOST PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
			21	8 OUT OF COUNTRY
			36	9 MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE

A PARTIAL COMPLETE INTERVIEW DISPOSITION (CODE 2) INDICATES THAT A NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW WAS ADMINISTERED BUT IS MISSING ONE OR MORE SECTIONS OF INFORMATION. RESPONDENTS WHO BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW AFTER COMPLETING SECTION D (HEALTH/DISEASES AND OPERATIONS) ARE ALSO CODED AS PARTIAL COMPLETE.

A REFUSAL BREAKOFF INTERVIEW DISPOSITION (CODE 3) INDICATES A NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW WAS NOT ADMINISTERED OR THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW BEFORE COMPLETION OF SECTION D. INTERVIEWS ENDED BEFORE COMPLETION OF SECTION D WERE NOT CODED.

INTERVIEW INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON THE NHEFS 1982-84 INTERVIEW PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WITH DISPOSITION CODES OF FINAL OR PARTIAL COMPLETE (CODES 1 AND 2).

	IFVIT	178-179		<u>VITAL STATUS: 1982-84 NHEFS</u>
			9710	1 ALIVE
			247	4 UNKNOWN
			41	5 TRACED BUT LOST PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	QDISECF	180-181		<u>INTERVIEW DISPOSITION: 1986 NHEFS</u>
			7104	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2788	1 FINAL COMPLETE
			10	2 PARTIAL COMPLETE
			19	3 REFUSAL/BREAKOFF
			17	5 OTHER NOT INTERVIEWED, NOT SPECIFIED
			23	6 NO PROXY LOCATED
			32	7 NOT TRACED/TRACED BUT LOST PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
			0	8 OUT OF COUNTRY
			5	9 MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 166-167=2

A PARTIAL COMPLETE INTERVIEW DISPOSITION (CODE 2) INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW IN THE NHEFS 1986 FOLLOWUP AT SOME POINT AFTER COMPLETING SECTION A (BACKGROUND INFORMATION) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE AND DID NOT COMPLETE THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW. FURTHERMORE, IT INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON AT LEAST ONE FACILITY STAY FOR THE SUBJECT IN SECTION B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE OR COMPLETED A SUBSTANTIVE PART OF SECTION B, IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT FULLY COMPLETE THAT SECTION.

A REFUSAL/BREAKOFF INTERVIEW DISPOSITION (CODE 3) INDICATES THAT A NHEFS 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW WAS NOT ADMINISTERED OR THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW BEFORE COMPLETING SECTION A OR THE RESPONDENT BROKE OFF THE INTERVIEW EARLY INTO SECTION B WITHOUT PROVIDING INFORMATION ON ANY FACILITY STAYS FOR THE SUBJECT. IN THE LATTER TWO CASES, THE INTERVIEWS WERE NOT CODED.

INTERVIEW INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON THE NHEFS 1986 FOLLOWUP PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WITH DISPOSITION CODES OF FINAL COMPLETE (CODE 1), OR PARTIAL COMPLETE (CODE 2), OR MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (CODE 9).

	QVERSION	182-183		<u>METHOD OF DATA COLLECTION: 1987 NHEFS</u>
			9901	1 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW
			97	2 MAIL INTERVIEW

NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	REVRACE	184-185		<u>REVISED RACE</u>
			22	1 ALEUT,ESKIMO OR AMERICAN INDIAN
			65	2 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER
			1274	3 BLACK
			8622	4 WHITE
			15	5 OTHER

THIS VARIABLE IS THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE THAT WAS CREATED IN THE NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP TO RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE NHANES I INTERVIEW-OBSERVED RACE AND THE NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP RESPONDENT-REPORTED RACE. REVISED RACE CODES WERE BASED ON A CASE-BY-CASE ADJUDICATION OF THE FOLLOWING DATA: NHANES I RACE AND ETHNICITY; NHEFS 1982-84 FOLLOWUP RACE AND ETHNICITY; AND, IN THE CASE OF DECEASED SUBJECTS, RACE ON THE DEATH CERTIFICATE THAT WAS OBTAINED IN THE 1982-84 NHEFS. THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE WAS NOT UPDATED USING DATA COLLECTED FROM THE NHEFS 1986 OR 1987 SURVEY.

INFORMATION ON RACE WAS COLLECTED IN Q.A11 (CODED IN CDL 461-462) IN THE 1987 FOLLDWUP INTERVIEW IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (I.E., COL 8-9 ON THIS FILE IS CODED 2). THE DATA COLLECTED IN Q.A11 WERE NOT USED TO UPDATE THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE IN COL 184-185.

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	PRELA	186-187		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO DECEASED OR INCAPACITATED SUBJECT: 1987 NHEFS</u>
			8896	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			327	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			15	2 FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			1	3 FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			416	5 SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			53	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			25	7 GRANDCHILD
			65	8 BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			18	9 BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			8	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			54	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			36	12 ROOMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			8	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE/RELATIVE-IN-LAW
			76	93 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=1,4

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		188-192		BLANK
A0B	RELATOS	193-194		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO DECEASED</u> <u>SUBJECT: 1987 NHEFS</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			170	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			9	2 FATHER/MOTHER
			1	3 FATHER-IN-LAW/MOTHER-IN-LAW
			157	5 SON/DAUGHTER
			23	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			9	7 GRANDCHILD
			34	8 BROTHER/SISTER
			4	9 BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW
			5	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			20	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			18	12 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/ROOMMATE
			2	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			4	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE-IN-LAW
			16	93 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 12-13=1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

195-284

BLANK

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A1	LIVEARRG	285-286		<u>CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT OF SUBJECT</u>
			3	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9605	1 PRIVATE HOUSE OR APARTMENT
			265	2 NURSING, CONVALESCENT, OR REST HOME
			52	3 RETIREMENT HOME
			23	4 BOARDING/ROOMING HOUSE, OR RENTED ROOM
			14	5 FAMILY OR FOSTER CARE HOME
			8	6 ANOTHER HEALTH FACILITY
			16	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED ARRANGEMENT
			3	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED INSTITUTION

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE SUBJECT'S CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WHERE THE SUBJECT LIVED MOST OF THE TIME IN THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		287-336		BLANK
A1A	SDIENRHM	337-338		<u>WAS SUBJECT IN NURSING HOME OR OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITY AT TIME OF DEATH?</u>
			9585	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			67	1 YES
			345	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 285-286=2,6,92,-7,-8,-9)

A1B	PRXLIVWD	339-340		<u>DID RESPONDENT LIVE WITH SUBJECT ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DEATH?</u>
			9585	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			228	1 YES
			184	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 285-286=2,6,92,-7,-8,-9)

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A1C	PRXVISTD	341-342		<u>HOW FREQUENTLY DID RESPONDENT VISIT SUBJECT IN YEAR BEFORE DEATH?</u>
			9759	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			111	1 EVERYDAY
			82	2 LESS THAN DAILY BUT AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
			19	3 LESS THAN WKLY BUT MORE THAN ONCE A MNTH
			17	4 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH

INAPPLICABLE. (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 339-340=1)
OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 285-286=-7,-8,-9)

A2	NHCONTU	343-344		<u>HAS SUBJECT CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN A NURSING HOME?</u>
			9837	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			156	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 285-286=1,3-6,91,92,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 285-286=2 AND COL 106-107=-1,2)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY FOR SUBJECTS WHO REPORTED THEIR CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP (Q.A3 IS CODED 2 IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE) AND ALSO REPORTED THEIR CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP (Q.A1 IS CODED 2 IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE).

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

A3	SAMENH	345-346		<u>IS THIS THE SAME NURSING HOME SUBJECT WAS PREVIOUSLY LIVING IN?</u>
----	--------	---------	--	--

9842	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
150	1	YES
6	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 343-344=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

A4	NUMSLIVE	347-348		<u>NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN SUBJECT'S CURRENT HOUSEHOLD</u>
----	----------	---------	--	--

276	-1	INAPPLICABLE
7	-7	REFUSED
15	-8	DON'T KNOW
16	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
9684	1-14	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, INCLUDING SUBJECT

INAPPLICABLE: COL 285-286=2,6,92

GRLGTHAL	(349-352)	<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT LIVED ALONE?</u>
----------	-----------	--

A6	LGTHALNE	349-350		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
----	----------	---------	--	----------------------------------

8271	-1	INAPPLICABLE
2	-7	REFUSED
28	-8	DON'T KNOW
3	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1683	1-64	NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
11	95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,2-14,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A6	LGTHUNIT	351-352		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8315	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			148	1 MONTHS
			1535	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 349-350=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

GRRELATO	(353-378)	<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SUBJECT</u>
----------	-----------	---

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 14 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TO THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 353-378. COL 353-354 REFERS TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 379-404.

A5	RELTOS1	353-354		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			2041	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6284	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			167	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	3 GRANDPARENT
			978	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			71	5 GRANDCHILD
			146	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			16	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			39	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			152	9 FRIEND
			95	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELTOS2	355-356		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			6090	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			104	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			3	3 GRANDPARENT
			3273	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			202	5 GRANDCHILD
			84	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			12	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			59	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			52	9 FRIEND
			82	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELTOS3	357-358		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			7799	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			27	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			34	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			1754	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			235	5 GRANDCHILD
			25	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			6	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			35	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			30	9 FRIEND
			51	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-3,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELTOS4	359-360		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			9044	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			17	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			676	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			156	5 GRANDCHILD
			10	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			4	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			26	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			13	9 FRIEND
			34	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-4, -7, -8, -9

A5	RELTOS5	361-362		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			9628	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			5	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			218	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			84	5 GRANDCHILD
			6	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			14	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			6	9 FRIEND
			22	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-5, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELTOS6	363-364		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			9848	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			1	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			76	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			40	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			6	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			4	9 FRIEND
			16	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELTOS7	365-366		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			9925	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			32	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			27	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			4	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			8	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-7,-7,-8,-9

PART A. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELTOS8	367-368		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			9964	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			13	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			14	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			2	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			4	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-8,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELTOS9	369-370		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
			9979	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			8	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			7	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			3	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-9,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELTOS10	371-372		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			2	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-10, -7, -8, -9

A5	RELTOS11	373-374		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			1	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-11, -7, -8, -9

PART A. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A5	RELTOS12	375-376		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-12, -7, -8, -9

A5	RELTOS13	377-378		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #13</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			0	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE. COL 347-348=-1, 1-13, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

	GRRELSEX	(379-404)		<u>SEX OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SUBJECT</u>
--	----------	-----------	--	---

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 14 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 379-404. COL 379-380 REFERS TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.

A5	RELSEX1	379-380		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			2041	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4326	1 MALE
			3628	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1, -7, -8, -9

A5	RELSEX2	381-382		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			6090	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2247	1 MALE
			1660	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1, 2, -7, -8, -9

A5	RELSEX3	383-384		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			7799	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1031	1 MALE
			1168	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1, 1-3, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELSEX4	385-386		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			9044	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			423	1 MALE
			530	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-4,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELSEX5	387-388		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			9628	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			167	1 MALE
			203	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-5,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELSEX6	389-390		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			9848	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			64	1 MALE
			86	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9

A5	RELSEX7	391-392		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			9925	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			27	1 MALE
			46	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-7,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELSEX8	393-394		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			9964	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	1 MALE
			21	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-8,-7,-8,-9	
A5	RELSEX9	395-396		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
			9979	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 MALE
			13	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-9,-7,-8,-9	
A5	RELSEX10	397-398		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 MALE
			5	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-10,-7,-8,-9	
A5	RELSEX11	399-400		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			3	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-11,-7,-8,-9	

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A5	RELSEX12	401-402		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			0	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-12,-7,-8,-9	
A5	RELSEX13	403-404		<u>SEX OF CURRENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #13</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			0	2 FEMALE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 347-348=-1,1-13,-7,-8,-9	
A7	NUMSLVED	405-406		<u>NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>
			9872	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW, DON'T REMEMBER
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			114	1-13 NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD, INCLUDING SUBJECT
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 285-286=1,3,4,5,91,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 345-346=1)	

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRLGTHA2	(407-410)		<u>HOW LONG HAD SUBJECT LIVED ALONE?</u>
A9	LGTHALN2	407-408		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			9955	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			40	3-58 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,2-13,-7,-8,-9

A9	LGTHUNT2	409-410		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9958	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MONTHS
			40	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 407-408=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

	GRRELD05	(411-434)		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LIVING WITH SUBJECT PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>
--	----------	-----------	--	--

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE LIVING IN THE SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO THE SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 13 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 411-434. COL 411-412 REFERS TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 435-458.

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDOS1	411-412		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			9927	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			4	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			20	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			7	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			2	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			2	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDOS2	413-414		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			9961	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			2	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			21	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			4	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			2	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			3	9 FRIEND
			2	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-2, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDOS3	415-416		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			9980	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			4	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			9	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-3, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDOS4	417-418		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			9984	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			4	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			5	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			2	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			1	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-4, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDOS5	419-420		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			2	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			1	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-5,-7,-8,-9

A8	RELDOS6	421-422		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-6,-7,-8,-9

PART A. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDOS7	423-424		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			1	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-7, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDOS8	425-426		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-8, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELD059	427-428		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-9,-7,-8,-9

A8	RELD0510	429-430		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-10,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDOS11	431-432		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-11, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDOS12	433-434		<u>RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			0	2 FATHER/MOTHER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	3 GRANDPARENT
			0	4 SON/DAUGHTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	5 GRANDCHILD
			0	6 BROTHER/SISTER (INCLUDES IN-LAW)
			0	7 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	8 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			0	9 FRIEND
			0	10 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-12, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRRELDSX	(435-458)		<u>SEX OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER LIVING WITH SUBJECT PRIOR TO SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION</u>

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON THE SEX AND RELATIONSHIP TO THE SUBJECT FOR A MAXIMUM OF 16 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE LIVING IN THE SUBJECT'S HOUSEHOLD PRIOR TO THE SUBJECT ENTERING A NURSING HOME, PERSONAL CARE HOME, OR OTHER INSTITUTION. HOWEVER, NO HOUSEHOLD CONTAINED MORE THAN 13 MEMBERS, INCLUDING THE SUBJECT. THE SEX OF EACH OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IS CODED IN COL 435-458. COL 435-436 REFERS TO THE FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT.

A8	RELDSX1	435-436		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #1</u>
			9927	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 MALE
			37	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

A8	RELDSX2	437-438		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #2</u>
			9961	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 MALE
			25	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELSX3	439-440		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #3</u>
			9980	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			11	1 MALE
			7	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-3, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELSX4	441-442		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #4</u>
			9984	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 MALE
			9	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-4, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELSX5	443-444		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #5</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 MALE
			3	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-5, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELSX6	445-446		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #6</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-6, -7, -8, -9

PART A. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDX7	447-448		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #7</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE. COL 405-406=-1, 1-7, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDX8	449-450		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #8</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 MALE
			0	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-8, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDX9	451-452		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #9</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-9, -7, -8, -9

A8	RELDX10	453-454		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #10</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1, 1-10, -7, -8, -9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A8	RELDSX11	455-456		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #11</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE
INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-11,-7,-8,-9				
A8	RELDSX12	457-458		<u>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER #12</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 MALE
			1	2 FEMALE
INAPPLICABLE: COL 405-406=-1,1-12,-7,-8,-9				
A10	MARRSTAT	459-460		<u>CURRENT MARITAL STATUS OF SUBJECT</u>
			4	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6498	1 MARRIED
			1902	2 WIDOWED
			874	3 DIVORCED
			234	4 SEPARATED
			472	5 NEVER MARRIED

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A11	SUBJRACE	461-462		<u>RACE OF SUBJECT</u>
			9432	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 ALEUT,ESKIMO OR AMERICAN INDIAN
			9	2 ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER
			98	3 BLACK
			416	4 WHITE
			13	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RACE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,3

Q.A11 WAS ONLY ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. THE INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM Q.A11 WAS NOT USED TO UPDATE THE REVISED RACE VARIABLE CREATED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP (CODED IN COL 184-185).

		463-492		BLANK
A12	HISPANIC	493-494		<u>IS SUBJECT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?</u>
			9432	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			36	1 YES
			503	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 8-9=1,3

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A13	DOINGMST	495-496		<u>DURING THE LAST THREE MONTHS WHAT HAS SUBJECT BEEN DOING MOST?</u>
			2574	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			87	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4292	1 WORKING
			1263	2 RETIRED
			1298	3 KEEPING HOUSE
			43	4 GOING TO SCHOOL
			76	5 LOOKING FOR WORK
			276	6 LONG TERM ILLNESS/DISABILITY
			30	7 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
			57	91 OTHER SPECIFY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 166-167=1 AND COL 110-111=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)

497-526 BLANK

A14	HRSWKJB1	527-528		<u>ON THE AVERAGE, HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DOES SUBJECT WORK?</u>
			5706	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3	-7 REFUSED
			55	-8 DON'T KNOW
			51	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4174	1-91 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
			9	95 95 OR MORE HRS WORKED PER WEEK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 495-496=-1,2-7,91,-7,-8,-9

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A15	WORKJOB	529-530		<u>DURING THE LAST THREE MONTHS, HAS SUBJECT WORKED AT ALL AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?</u>
			6866	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			89	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			468	1 YES
			2571	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 495-496=-1,1				
A16	HRSWKJB2	531-532		<u>ON AVERAGE, HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SUBJECT WORK?</u>
			9530	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			442	1-92 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
INAPPLICABLE: COL 529-530=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
A17	STPJBHEA	533-534		<u>DID SUBJECT STOP WORKING AT JOB BECAUSE OF REASONS RELATED TO HEALTH?</u>
			9192	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			317	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			111	1 YES
			373	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 108-109=-1,2) OR (COL 108-109=1 AND COL 495-496=-1,1) OR (COL 108-109=1 AND COL 529-530=1,-7,-8,-9)				

PART A: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
A18	MOMALIVE	535-536		<u>IS SUBJECT'S NATURAL MOTHER STILL LIVING?</u>
			5741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			162	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3309	1 YES
			775	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 112-113=2) OR (COL 112-113=-1,1 AND COL 12-13=3)				
A19	MOMAGED	537-539		<u>HOW OLD WAS SHE WHEN SHE DIED?</u>
			9223	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			749	20-104 AGE AT DEATH (IN YEARS)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 535-536=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				
A20	DADALIVE	540-541		<u>IS SUBJECT'S NATURAL FATHER STILL LIVING?</u>
			7252	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			28	-8 DON'T KNOW
			145	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1730	1 YES
			843	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 114-115=2) OR (COL 114-115=-1,1 AND COL 12-13=3)				
A21	DADAGED	542-544		<u>HOW OLD WAS HE WHEN HE DIED?</u>
			9155	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			45	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			797	21-100 AGE AT DEATH (IN YEARS)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 540-541=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B1	GENERAL	545-546		<u>IN GENERAL, IS YOUR HEALTH EXCELLENT, VERY GOOD, GOOD, FAIR OR POOR?</u>
			1102	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1759	1 EXCELLENT
			2520	2 VERY GOOD
			2622	3 GOOD
			1436	4 FAIR
			529	5 POOR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=2-3,5-6

B1A	PRXMHQD	547-548		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT DECEASED SUBJECT'S MEDICAL HISTORY?</u>
			9964	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			29	1 YES
			5	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 193-194=1-11,91,92)

Q.B1A WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY WAS NOT RELATED TO THE DECEASED SUBJECT.

B2	JOINTS	549-550		<u>WITHIN PAST YEAR, HAS SUBJECT HAD PAIN, SWELLING, STIFFNESS IN JOINTS ON MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			66	-8 DON'T KNOW
			92	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2824	1 YES
			6544	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B3	DREVRTEL	551-552		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAS ARTHRITIS?</u>
			1009	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			99	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2794	1 YES
			6021	2 NO
			70	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 76-77=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 547-548=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF ARTHRITIS IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP BUT THE RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT ANY ARTHRITIS A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE RESPONDENT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B10 OR Q.B11.

B4	FRSTARTH	553-554		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT ARTHRITIS?</u>
			6200	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			593	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3123	02-87 YEAR FIRST TOLD ARTHRITIS (1902-1987)
			78	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 551-552=2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF ARTHRITIS IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B10 OR Q.B11.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ARTHFLG1	555-556		<u>ARTHRITIS NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B4 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9832	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			166	1 DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 76-77=-1,1) OR (COL 553-554=-1,-7,-8,-9, 96) OR (COL 76-77=2 AND COL 553-554>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT ARTHRITIS WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B4 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B5	DRARTHRR	557-558		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY WHICH KIND OF ARTHRITIS SUBJECT HAS?</u>
			7471	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			85	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			867	1 YES
			1569	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 76-77=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 76-77=-1,2 AND COL 551-552=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 76-77=1 AND COL 547-548=-1,1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 551-552=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 76-77=-1,2) OR (COL 547-548=2)

B6A	OSTEOART	559-560		<u>WHAT TYPE OF ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...OSTEOARTHRTIS?</u>
			9131	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			46	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			437	1 YES
			384	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 557-558=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B6B	RHEUMATD	561-562		<u>WHAT TYPE OF ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS?</u>
			9131	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			46	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			287	1 YES
			534	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 557-558=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
B6C	OTHRTYPE	563-564		<u>WHAT TYPE OF ARTHRITIS DOES SUBJECT HAVE?...SOME OTHER TYPE OF ARTHRITIS?</u>
			9131	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			50	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			116	1 YES
			701	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 557-558=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
		565-594		BLANK

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B7	XRYJOINT	595-596		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN X-RAY FOR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			7561	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			46	-8 DON'T KNOW
			32	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1285	1 YES
			1074	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 551-552=2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 22-23=2,5 AND COL 551-552=1 AND COL 76-77=1) OR (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 76-77=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
B8	FRSTXRAY	597-598		<u>HOW LONG AGO DID SUBJECT FIRST HAVE X-RAY FOR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			8713	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			32	-8 DON'T KNOW
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			192	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			412	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			261	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			378	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 595-596=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
B9	LASTXRAY	599-600		<u>HOW LONG AGO DID SUBJECT LAST HAVE X-RAY FOR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			8713	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			36	-8 DON'T KNOW
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			286	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			285	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			70	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			34	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO
			564	95 ONLY ONE XRAY EVER
INAPPLICABLE: COL 595-596=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B10	GOUT	601-602		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAS GOUT?</u>

677	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
38	-8	DON'T KNOW
90	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
342	1	YES
8851	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 78-79=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 78-79=-1,2)

Q.B10 WAS ASKED OF THE REPDNDENT IF NO EPISODE OF GOUT WAS REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.

B11	SINCGOUT	603-604		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL EPISODE OF GOUT SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
-----	----------	---------	--	--

9793	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
4	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
61	1	YES
140	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 78-79=-1,2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 78-79=1)

Q.B11 WAS ASKED OF THE REPDNDENT IF AN EPISODE OF GOUT WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B10.

B12	FRSTGOUT	605-606		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
-----	----------	---------	--	--

9656	-1	INAPPLICABLE
1	-7	REFUSED
33	-8	DON'T KNOW
3	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
305	42-87	YEAR FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT (1942-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 601-602=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 603-604=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GOUTFLG1	607-608		<u>GOUT NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B12 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9969	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			29	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 78-79=-1,1 AND COL 605-606=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 78-79=2 AND COL 605-606>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT GOUT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B12 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B13	MEMGOUT1	609-610		<u>TIME PERIOD SINCE SUBJECT WAS FIRST TOLD ABOUT GOUT</u>
			9965	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			7	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			12	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			12	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 605-606=-1,42-87,-7,-9

B14	LASTGOUT	611-612		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE LAST GOUT EPISODE?</u>
			9656	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			210	48-87 YEAR OF LAST GOUT EPISODE (1948-1987)
			100	95 SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE EPISODE OF GOUT

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 601-602=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 603-604=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B15	MEMGOUT2	613-614		<u>TIME PERIOD SINCE SUBJECT HAD LAST GOUT EPISODE</u>
			9973	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
			8	2 AT LEAST 1 BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO
			4	3 AT LEAST 5 BUT LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO
			7	4 10 OR MORE YEARS AGO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 611-612=-1,48-87,95,-7,-9

B16	ARTHGOUT	615-616		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD ARTHRITIS CAUSED BY GOUT?</u>
			9656	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			37	1 YES
			292	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 601-602=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 603-604=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

B17	B17_HOSP	617-618		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR GOUT OR ARTHRITIS?</u>
			6116	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			205	1 YES
			3656	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 76-77=1 AND COL 553-554 =96 AND (COL 601-602=2,-7,-8,-9 OR COL 603-604=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 551-552=2,96,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 601-602=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 551-552=2,96,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 603-604=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 551-552=2,96,-7-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B18	HEARTATK	619-620		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A HEART ATTACK SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>

9375	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
8	-8	DON'T KNOW
1	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
106	1	YES
508	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 80-81=-1,2) OR (COL 80-81=1 AND COL 547-548=2)

Q.B18 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF A HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B19.

B19	EVERATT	621-622		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A HEART ATTACK?</u>
-----	---------	---------	--	--

628	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
31	-8	DON'T KNOW
5	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
359	1	YES
8975	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 80-81=1) OR (COL 80-81=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2)

Q.B19 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO HEART ATTACK WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.

B20	FIRSTATT	623-624		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT HEART ATTACK?</u>
-----	----------	---------	--	---

9639	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
21	-8	DON'T KNOW
4	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
334	41-87	YR 1ST TOLD ABOUT HEART ATTACK (1941-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ATTFLAG	625-626		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B20 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9911	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			87	1 DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 80-81=-1,1) OR (COL 623-624=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 80-81=2 AND COL 623-624>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A HEART ATTACK WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B20 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B21	SINCEART	627-628		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK SINCE THEN?</u>
			9639	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			63	1 YES
			289	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 547-548=2)

PART B. MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B22	ATTKYR1	629-630		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			9829	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			160	52-87 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1952-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 627-628=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

VARIABLES IN COL 629-636 CONTAIN THE YEAR OF OCCURRENCE FOR EACH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK REPORTED PER Q.B22 IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B18 OR Q.B21. COL 629-630 REFERS TO THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK REPORTED. COL 631-636 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED. THE YEARS OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK OCCURANCE ARE STORED IN COL 629-636 IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER. NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 629-636 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT. THE YEARS OF OCCURRENCE IN COL 629-636 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

B22	ATTKYR2	631-632		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			9947	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			36	53-87 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1953-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 627-628=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR LESS THAN TWO ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B22	ATTKYR3	633-634		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 3RD ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			9973	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DK
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	54-87 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1954-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 627-628=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR LESS THAN THREE
ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B22	ATTKYR4	635-636		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT JTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK?</u>
			9980	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DK
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	55-87 YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1955-1987)
INAPPLICABLE. (COL 619-620=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 627-628=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR LESS THAN FOUR ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED				
ATTFL2_1		637-638		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B22 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 637-644 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 629-636. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A HEART ATTACK IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (COL 80-81 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B22 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 637-638 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACK (COL 629-630). THE VARIABLES IN COL 639-644 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS (COL 631-636). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 637-644 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HEART ATTACKS REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.				
ATTFL2_2		639-640		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B22 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ATTFL2_3	641-642		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B22 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
	ATTFL2_4	643-644		<u>HEART ATTACK NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B22 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
B23	B23_HOSP	645-646		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR HEART ATTACK?</u>
			9533	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			293	1 YES
			167	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 619-620=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)	
B24	B24_HOSP	647-648		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY OTHER HEART CONDITION?</u>
			5	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			476	1 YES
			9485	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 547-548=2	

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B25	ADDBYPAS	649-650		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD ADDITIONAL CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY?</u>
			9946	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			50	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 84-85=-1,2) OR (COL 84-85=1 AND COL 547-548=2)

Q.B25 WAS ASKED ONLT IF SUBJECT REPORTED A CORONARY BY-PASS IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW.

B26	CORONBYP	651-652		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY?</u>
			8022	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			29	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			115	1 YES
			1830	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 80-81=-1,2 AND COL 82-83=-1,2 AND COL 621-622=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 647-648=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 80-81=-1,2 AND COL 82-83=-1,2 AND COL 621-622=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 647-648=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2 AND COL 84-85=-1,2 AND (COL 80-81=1 OR COL 82-83=1)) OR (COL 84-85=1)

B27	B27_BYPS	653-654		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY?</u>
			9882	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			86	1 YES
			30	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 649-650=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 651-652=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 84-85=-1,2 AND COL 651-652=-1)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B28	PACEMAKR	655-656		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A PACEMAKER REPLACEMENT, INSERTION, OR REPAIR?</u>
			8022 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			27 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			47 1	YES
			1898 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 80-81=-1,2 AND COL 82-83=-1,2 AND COL 621-622=2,-8,-9 AND COL 647-648=2,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 80-81=-1,2 AND COL 82-83=-1,2 AND COL 621-622=-1,2,-8,-9 AND COL 647-648=-1,2,-8,-9) OR COL 547-548=2 AND COL 86-87=-1,2 AND (COL 80-81=1 OR COL 82-83=1) OR (COL 86-87=1)	
B29	B29_PACE	657-658		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR PACEMAKER INSERTION, REPAIR, OR REPLACEMENT?</u>
			9901 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			37 1	YES
			57 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 655-656=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 655-656=-1 AND COL 86-87=-1,2) OR (COL 86-87=1 AND COL 547-548=2)	
B30	ADDSTRKE	659-660		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A STROKE SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			9807 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			39 1	YES
			144 2	NO
			4 3	VOLUNTEERS SMALL STROKE
			1 4	VOLUNTEERS POSSIBLE STROKE
			0 5	VOLUNTEERS TIA
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 88-89=-1,2) OR (COL 88-89=1 AND COL 547-548=2)	
			Q.B30 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF A STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B31.	

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B31	CVA	661-662		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A STROKE?</u>
			196	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			293	1 YES
			9374	2 NO
			60	3 VOLUNTEERS SMALL STROKE
			27	4 VOLUNTEERS POSSIBLE STROKE
			12	5 VOLUNTEERS TIA

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 88-89=1) OR (COL 88-89=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2)

Q.B31 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO STROKE WAS REPORTED IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.

B32	STRKYR1	663-664		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT STROKE?</u>
			9606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			20	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			372	54-87 YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT STROKE (1954-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 659-660=1,2,3,4,5,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

Q.B32 WAS ASKED OF THE REPENDENT ONLY IF A STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT THROUGH Q.B31.

STRKFLAG	665-666			<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B32 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9822	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			176	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 88-89=-1,1) OR (663-664=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 88-89=2 AND COL 663-664>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A STROKE WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B32 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B33	ADDISTRK	667-668		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL STROKE SINCE THEN?</u>
			9606	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 YES
			309	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 659-660=1,2,3,4,5,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

Q.B33 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A STROKE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT THROUGH Q.B31.

B34	STYR2_1	669-670		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT FIRST ADDITIONAL STROKE?</u>
			9884	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			105	74-87 YEAR OF ADDITIONAL STROKE (1974-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 659-660=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 667-668=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)

THE TWO VARIABLES IN COL 669-672 CONTAIN THE YEAR OF OCCURENCE FOR EACH ADDITIONAL STROKE REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B30 or Q.B33.

THE YEARS OF ADDITIONAL STROKE OCCURRENCE ARE STORED IN COL 669-672 IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

B34	STYR2_2	671-672		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT SECOND ADDITIONAL STROKE?</u>
			9973	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	83-87 YEAR OF ADDITIONAL STROKE (1983-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 659-660=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 667-668=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR LESS THAN TWO ADDITIONAL STROKES REPORTED

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	STFL2_1	673-674		<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B34 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9978 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			20 1	DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 88-89=-1,1) OR (COL 669-670=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 88-89=2 AND COL 669-670>=COL 172-173)

THE TWO VARIABLES IN COL 673-676 FLAG REPORTED INCON-
SISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 669-672. THE
INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A
STROKE IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (COL 88-89 IS CODED 2) BUT
THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B34 WHICH WAS
PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN
COL 673-674 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF
THE FIRST ADDITIONAL STROKE (COL 669-670). THE VARIABLE IN
COL 675-676 FLAGS THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE
SECOND STROKE (COL 675-676). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES
IN COL 673-676 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL STROKES
REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

	STFL2_2	675-676		<u>STROKE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B34 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

B35	B35_HOSP	677-678		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR STROKE?</u>
			9562 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			226 1	YES
			210 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 659-660=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 547-548=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B36	STRARMLG	679-680		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE WEAK ARM AND LEG AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			9590 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			8 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			164 1	YES
			227 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=2,5 AND COL 659-660=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 12-13=1 AND COL 661-662=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

B36	STRWALK	681-682		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TROUBLE WALKING AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			9590 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			6 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			140 1	YES
			253 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 679-680=-1

B36	STRTALK	683-684		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TROUBLE TALKING AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			9590 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			9 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			95 1	YES
			300 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 679-680=-1

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B36	STRTRBLE	685-686		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE SOME OTHER TROUBLE AS A RESULT OF STROKE?</u>
			9590	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			110	1 YES
			284	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 679-680=-1	
		687-716		BLANK
CHECK1		717-718		<u>CAN PROXY CONTINUE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT DECEASED SUBJECT'S MEDICAL HISTORY?</u>
			9531	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			464	1 YES
			2	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 547-548=2)	

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B37	DIABMED	719-720		<u>IS SUBJECT NOW TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES?</u>
			9276	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			443	1 YES
			246	2 NO
			26	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 90-91=-1,2) OR (COL 90-91=1 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 90-91=1 AND COL 717-718=2)

Q.B37 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF DIABETES WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B38.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT TOOK MEDICATION FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING DIABETES IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE RESPONDENT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE RESPONDENT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B38.

B38	SUGRDIAB	721-722		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD DIABETES?</u>
			729	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			247	1 YES
			8931	2 NO
			74	95 BORDERLINE

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 90-91=1) OR (COL 90-91=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 90-91=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2)

Q.B38 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO DIABETES WAS REPORTED IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. IF THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERED BORDERLINE DIABETES, COL 721-722 IS CODED 95.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B39	DIABYR1	723-724		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT DIABETES?</u>
			9677	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			44	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			261	47-87 YR 1ST TOLD ABOUT DIABETES (1947-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 719-720=1,2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 721-722=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

Q.B39 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF DIABETES WAS
REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT THROUGH Q.B38.

DIABFLAG	725-726			<u>DIABETES NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B39 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW</u>
			9938	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			60	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 90-91=-1,1) OR (COL 723-724=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 90-91=2 AND COL 723-724>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT DIABETES WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE
PREVIOUS INTERVIEW, BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B39 WAS PRIOR
TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B40	INSLNDB	727-728		<u>IS SUBJECT NOW TAKING INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES?</u>
			9234	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			49	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			249	1 YES
			465	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 719-720=2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 721-722=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

Q.B40 WAS ASKED IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B37 THAT THE
SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING MEDICATION FOR DIABETES OR IF
THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN Q.B38 THAT THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN
TOLD BY A DOCTOR ABOUT HAVING DIABETES.

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE
SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES.
IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT
TOOK INSULIN INJECTIONS FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR PRIOR
TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B41	ORALDB	729-730		<u>IS SUBJECT TAKING ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES?</u>
			9483	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			49	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			341	1 YES
			123	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 719-720=2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 721-722=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 727-728=1) OR
(COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE
SUBJECT WAS CURRENTLY TAKING ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES.
IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE
SUBJECT TOOK ORAL MEDICATION FOR DIABETES DURING THE YEAR
PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

B42	B42_HOSP	731-732		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR DIABETES?</u>
			8981	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			50	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			146	1 YES
			813	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 721-722=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 719-720=96) OR
(COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B42A	HIGHBLCH	733-734		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			123	-8 DON'T KNOW
			92	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1347	1 YES
			7937	2 NO
			27	95 BORDERLINE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

IF THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERED BORDERLINE HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL, COL 733-734 IS CODED 95.

B42BA	BLCHMED	735-736		<u>DID DOCTOR PRESCRIBE MEDICINE FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			369	1 YES
			970	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 733-734=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42BB	BLCHWIGT	737-738		<u>DID DOCTOR PRESCRIBE CONTROLLING WEIGHT FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			825	1 YES
			528	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 733-734=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B. MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B42BC	BLCHFTFD	739-740		<u>DID DOCTOR PRESCRIBE EATING FEWER HIGH FAT FOODS FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1108	1 YES
			243	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 733-734=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42BD	BLCHCHFD	741-742		<u>DID DOCTOR PRESCRIBE EATING FEWER HIGH CHOLESTEROL FOODS FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1089	1 YES
			258	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 733-734=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42BE	BLCHEXER	743-744		<u>DID DOCTOR PRESCRIBE EXERCISE FOR HIGH BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8624	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			886	1 YES
			465	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 733-734=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B42CA	CHMEDLW	745-746		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING PRESCRIBED MEDICATION TO LOWER BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			9629	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			210	1 YES
			152	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 735-736=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42CB	CHWIGTLW	747-748		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY CONTROLLING WEIGHT TO LOWER BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			9173	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			650	1 YES
			170	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 737-738=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42CC	CHFTFDLW	749-750		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY EATING FEWER HIGH FAT FOODS TO LOWER BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8890	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			984	1 YES
			122	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 739-740=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B. MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B42CD	CHCHFDLW	751-752		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY EATING FEWER HIGH CHOLESTEROL FOODS TO LOWER BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			8909	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			987	1 YES
			99	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 741-742=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B42CE	CHEXERLW	753-754		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY EXERCISING TO LOWER BLOOD CHOLESTEROL?</u>
			9112	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			624	1 YES
			260	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 743-744=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B43	HBPMEDIC	755-756		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER PRESCRIBED MEDICINE FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			7749	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1585	1 YES
			511	2 NO
			135	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 92-93=-1,2) OR (COL 94-95=1) OR (COL 92-93=1 AND COL 547-548=2 AND COL 94-95=-1,2) OR (COL 92-93=1 AND COL 94-95=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE RESPONDENT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

Q.B43 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. Q.B46, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.B43, WAS ASKED ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS FIRST REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B44 IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW. BOTH QUESTIONS SHOULD BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SUBJECTS IN THE TOTAL INTERVIEW SAMPLE WHO HAD A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE AND A HISTORY OF BEING PRESCRIBED HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICATION BY A DOCTOR.

B44	HYPER	757-758		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION?</u>
			3591	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			39	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			757	1 YES
			5573	2 NO
			34	95 BORDERLINE

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 92-93=1) OR (COL 92-93=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 92-93=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2)

IF THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERED BORDERLINE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION COL 757-758 IS CODED 95.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B45	HBPYEAR1	759-760		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			9207	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			59	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			713	20-87 YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT HBP (1920-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 755-756=1,2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 94-95=1) OR
(COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2 AND COL 94-95=-1,2) OR
(COL 94-95=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2)

HIBPFLAG	761-762			<u>HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B45 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9861	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			137	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 92-93=-1,1) OR (COL 759-760=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 92-93=2 AND COL 759-760>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS NOT REPORTED
IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B45 WAS
PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B46	PRESCMED	763-764		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER PRESCRIBED MEDICINE FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			9207	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			18	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			497	1 YES
			266	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 755-756=1,2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 94-95=1) OR (COL 547-548=2 AND COL 94-95=-1,2). OR (COL 94-95=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2)

Q.B46 WAS ASKED ONLY IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE WAS FIRST REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B44 IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW. Q.B43, THE COMPLEMENT OF Q.B46, WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW.

B47	MEDREGLR	765-766		<u>DOES SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKE THIS MEDICINE REGULARLY?</u>
			6581	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			50	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2565	1 YES
			800	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 755-756=2,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 763-764=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B47AA	HGBLWIGT	767-768		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER ADVISED SUBJECT TO CONTROL WEIGHT BECAUSE OF HYPERTENSION OR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			6021	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			27	-8 DON'T KNOW
			55	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2058	1 YES
			1837	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 755-756=96) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
B47AB	HGBLSALT	769-770		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER ADVISED SUBJECT TO CUT DOWN ON SALT OR SODIUM BECAUSE OF HYPERTENSION OR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			6021	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			55	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2639	1 YES
			1259	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 755-756=96) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
B47AC	HGBLEXER	771-772		<u>HAS DOCTOR EVER ADVISED SUBJECT TO INCREASE EXERCISE BECAUSE OF HYPERTENSION OR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			6021	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			29	-8 DON'T KNOW
			55	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1839	1 YES
			2054	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 755-756=96) OR (COL 12-13=3)				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B47BA	HBWIGTLW	773-774		<u>IS THE SUBJECT CURRENTLY CONTROLLING WEIGHT TO LOWER BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			7940	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1589	1 YES
			452	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 767-768=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B47BB	HBSALTLW	775-776		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY CUTTING DOWN SALT AND SODIUM TO LOWER BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			7359	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			20	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2425	1 YES
			194	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 769-770=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B47BC	HBEXERLW	777-778		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY INCREASING EXERCISE TO LOWER BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>
			8159	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			19	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1181	1 YES
			639	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 771-772=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B48	B48_HIGH	779-780		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?</u>

5758	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
33	-8	DON'T KNOW
20	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
105	1	YES
4082	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 757-758=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 755-756=96) OR
(COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

B49	BRCANYR	781-782		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD HAD BREAST CANCER?</u>
-----	---------	---------	--	--

9915	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
72	25-84	YR 1ST TOLD OF BREAST CANCER (1925-1984)
8	96	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 100-101=-1,2) OR (COL 22-23=2-3,5-6
AND COL 100-101=1)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF BREAST CANCER
IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP BUT THE RESPONDENT DISCLAIMED THAT
REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.
THE RESPONDENT WAS THEN ASKED Q.B50.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B50	CANCTYPE	783-784		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD ANY OTHER CANCER SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			9064	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			191	1 YES
			730	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 100-101=-1,2 AND COL 98-99=-1,2) OR
(COL 100-101=1 AND COL 98-99=1 AND COL 547-548=2) OR
(COL 100-101=1 AND COL 98-99=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2) OR
(COL 100-101=-1,2 AND COL 98-99=1 AND COL 547-548=2) OR
(COL 100-101=1 AND COL 98-99=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR
(COL 100-101=1 AND COL 98-99=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2) OR
(COL 100-101=-1,2 AND COL 98-99=1 AND COL 717-718=2)

Q.B50 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF CANCER WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B51.

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ANY CANCERS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B50 IS CODED IN COL 3036-3335. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 789-790.

B51	CANCRSRT	785-786		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD CANCER OF ANY SORT?</u>
			941	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			533	1 YES
			8503	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 783-784=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 547-548=2)

Q.B51 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO CANCER WAS REPORTED IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ANY CANCERS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51 IS CODED IN COL 3036-3335. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION IS CODED IN COL 789-790.

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B52	B52_CANC	787-788		<u>HAS SUBJECT BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY CANCER CONDITION?</u>
			9255	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			71	1 YES
			669	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 783-784=1) OR (COL 785-786=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B52 OR Q.B55 (CODED IN THE CANCER REPORT SECTION IN COL 3036-3335) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

CANCCNT	789-790		<u>NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCER REPORTED</u>
		9274	-1 INAPPLICABLE
		0	-7 REFUSED
		0	-8 DON'T KNOW
		0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
		645	1 ONE CANCER TYPE
		65	2 TWO CANCER TYPES
		10	3 THREE CANCER TYPES
		3	4 FOUR CANCER TYPES
		0	5 FIVE CANCER TYPES
		1	6 SIX CANCER TYPES

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 783-784=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 785-786=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)

THIS VARIABLE IS THE NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCER REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.B50 OR Q.B51. THE RESPONSES TO Q.B53 THROUGH Q.B55 FOR EACH OF THE TYPES OF CANCER ARE CODED IN COL 3036-3335.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CHECK2	791-792		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER MORE QUESTIONS ABOUT DECEASED SUBJECT'S MEDICAL HISTORY?</u>
			9533	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			461	1 YES
			3	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2)	
B56	FRACHIP	793-794		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD A FRACTURED HIP SINCE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			9785	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 YES
			199	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 96-97=-1,2) OR (COL 96-97=1 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 96-97=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 96-97=1 AND COL 791-792=2)	
			Q.B56 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B57.	
B57	BRKNHIP	795-796		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			223	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			94	1 YES
			9662	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 96-97=1) OR (COL 96-97=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 96-97=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 96-97=-1,2 AND COL 791-792=2)	
			Q.B57 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.	

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B58	HIPYEAR1	797-798		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			9904	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DDN'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			87	29-87 YR 1ST TOLD ABOUT FRAC HIP (1929-1987)
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)
	HIPFLAG	799-800		<u>FRACTURED HIP NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B58 REPORTED YEAR BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9973	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 96-97=-1,1) OR (COL 797-798=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 96-97=2 AND COL 797-798>=COL 172-173)
				THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT A HIP FRACTURE WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED FOR Q.B58 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.
B59	ANTHRHIP	801-802		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AN ADDITIONAL FRACTURED HIP SINCE THEN?</u>
			9904	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DDN'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			89	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)
				Q.B59 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT ONLY IF A HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT THROUGH Q.B57.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B60	HIPYR2_1	803-804		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 1ST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			9981 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			15 46-87	YR OF ADDITIONL HIP FRACTURE (1946-1987)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 801-802=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)	
			THE YEARS OF ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES LOCATED IN COL 803-810 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.	
B60	HIPYR2_2	805-806		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 2ND ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 46-87	YR OF ADDITIONL HIP FRACTURE (1946-1987)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 801-802=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2) OR LESS THAN TWO ADDITIONAL FRACTURED HIPS REPORTED	
B60	HIPYR2_3	807-808		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 3RD ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 46-87	YR OF ADDITIONL HIP FRACTURE (1946-1987)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 801-802=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2) OR LESS THAN THREE ADDITIONAL FRACTURED HIPS REPORTED	

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B60	HIPYR2_4	809-810		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THAT 4TH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE?</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	46-87 YR OF ADDITIONL HIP FRACTURE (1946-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 801-802=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2) OR
LESS THAN FOUR ADDITIONAL FRACTURED HIPS REPORTED

HYRFL2_1	811-812			<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B60 1ST REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 96-97=-1,1) OR (COL 803-804=-1,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 96-97=2 AND COL 803-804>=COL 172-173)

THE FOUR VARIABLES IN COL 811-818 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 803-810. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF A HIP FRACTURE IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (COL 96-97 IS CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN RESPONSE TO Q.B60 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 811-812 FLAGS THE REPORTING INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURE (COL 803-804). THE VARIABLES IN COL 813-818 FLAG THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEARS OF THE SECOND THROUGH FOURTH ADDITIONAL HIP FRACTURES (COL 805-810). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 811-818 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL FRACTURES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

HYRFL2_2	813-814			<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B60 2ND REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HYRFL2_3	815-816		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B60 3RD REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
	HYRFL2_4	817-818		<u>HIP FRACTURE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B60 4TH REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR
B61	B61_HOSP	819-820		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR A FRACTURED HIP?</u>
			9892 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			64 1	YES
			40 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 793-794=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 795-796=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)	
B62	OSTEOPOR	821-822		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD OSTEOPOROSIS?</u>
			10 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			74 -8	DON'T KNOW
			6 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			300 1	YES
			9608 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)	

PART B. MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B63	OSTEOYR	823-824		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT OSTEOPOROSIS?</u>
			9698	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			39	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			260	28-87 YEAR OF OSTEOPOROSIS (1928-1987)
				INAPPLICABLE. (COL 821-822=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)
B64	ADBKWRST	825-826		<u>SINCE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW, HAS SUBJECT BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			7427	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			2547	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2) OR (COL 12-13=3)
B65	BRKNWRST	827-828		<u>DID SUBJECT EVER HAVE A BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			8200	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 YES
			1724	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2 AND COL 158-159<45) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B66	WRSTYR1	829-830		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS FIRST ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			9908 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			11 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			79 70-87	YR OF ADDITIONL BROKEN WRIST (1970-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 825-826=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 827-828=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2 AND COL 158-159<45) OR (COL 12-13=3)

THE YEARS OF ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRISTS LOCATED IN COL 829-836 ARE IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

B66	WRSTYR2	831-832		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SECOND ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			9987 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			8 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 79-87	YR OF ADDITIONL BROKEN WRIST (1979-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 825-826=2,-7,-8,-9) OR COL 12-13=1 AND COL 827-828=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2 AND COL 158-159<45) OR (COL 12-13=3) OR LESS THAN TWO BROKEN WRISTS REPORTED

B66	WRSTYR3	833-834		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS THIRD ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			9991 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			7 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 79-87	YR OF ADDITIONL BROKEN WRIST (1979-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 825-826=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 827-828=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2 AND COL 158-159<45) OR (COL 12-13=3) OR LESS THAN THREE BROKEN WRISTS REPORTED

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B66	WRSTYR4	835-836		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS FOURTH ADDITIONAL BROKEN WRIST?</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	79-87 YR OF ADDITIONL BROKEN WRIST (1979-1987)
				INAPPLICABLE. (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 825-826=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 827-828=2,-7,-8,-9,) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,2 AND COL 158-159<45) OR (COL 12-13=3) OR LESS THAN FOUR BROKEN WRISTS REPORTED
B67	FALLS	837-838		<u>DURING PAST 12 MONTHS, HAS SUBJECT HAD ANY FALLS?</u>
			7112	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			620	1 YES
			2243	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 166-167=2) OR (COL 166-167=1 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 166-167=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 166-167=1 AND COL 791-792=2)
B68	NUMFALLS	839-840		<u>HOW MANY TIMES HAS SUBJECT FALLEN DURING PAST 12 MONTHS?</u>
			9469	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			511	1-48 NUMBER OF FALLS PAST 12 MONTHS
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 837-838=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B69A	FALLBKBN	841-842		<u>DID ANY FALL CAUSE A BROKEN BONE?</u>
			9378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			72	1 YES
			543	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 837-838=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
B69B	FALLHEAD	843-844		<u>DID ANY FALL CAUSE SUBJECT TO HIT OR INJURE HEAD?</u>
			9378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			120	1 YES
			496	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 837-838=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
B69C	FALLMEDC	845-846		<u>DID ANY FALL CAUSE SUBJECT TO SEEK MEDICAL CARE?</u>
			9378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			257	1 YES
			362	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 837-838=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B70	B70_FALL	847-848		<u>DURING PAST 12 MONTHS, WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR ANY FALL?</u>
			9378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			71	1 YES
			548	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 837-838=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

B71	B71_FLU	849-850		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR PNEUMONIA, BRONCHITIS OR FLU?</u>
			10	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			83	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			356	1 YES
			9518	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)

B72	KIDNYST	851-852		<u>SINCE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP, HAS SUBJECT HAD A KIDNEY DISORDER OR STONE?</u>
			9175	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			121	1 YES
			690	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 102-103=-1,2) OR (COL 102-103=1 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 102-103=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 102-103=1 AND COL 791-792=2)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73A	EVERKDNY	853-854		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A KIDNEY DISORDER OR STONE?</u>

833	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
31	-8	DON'T KNOW
7	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
292	1	YES
8835	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 102-103=1) OR (COL 102-103=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 102-103=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 102-103=-1,2 AND COL 791-792=2)

B73B	YRTELKID	855-856		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT KIDNEY DISORDER OR STONE?</u>
------	----------	---------	--	---

9706	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
34	-8	DON'T KNOW
3	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
255	23-87	YR 1ST TOLD ABOUT KIDNEY DIS (1923-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 851-852=1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 853-854=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)

KIDNEYFG	857-858		<u>KIDNEY DISORDER OR KIDNEY STONE NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B73B REPORTED YEAR BEFORE THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP</u>
----------	---------	--	---

9916	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
82	1	DISCRPNY: YR BEFORE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 102-103=-1,1) OR (COL 855-856=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 102-103=2 AND COL 855-856>=COL 138-139)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT KIDNEY DISORDER OR KIDNEY STONE(S) WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B73B WAS PRIOR TO THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B73C	DOCKID	859-860		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD A URINARY TRACT OR KIDNEY INFECTION MORE THAN THREE TIMES?</u>
			10	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			104	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			970	1 YES
			8907	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)				
B73D	FRSTOLDK	861-862		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD HAD URINARY TRACT OR KIDNEY INFECTION?</u>
			9028	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			174	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			794	24-87 YR 1ST TOLD OF KIDNEY INFEC (1924-1987)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 859-860=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
B74	B74_HOSP	863-864		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR KIDNEY CONDITION OR URINARY TRACT INFECTION?</u>
			8706	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			15	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			217	1 YES
			1057	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 851-852=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 859-860=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 853-854=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 859-860=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B75	SURGCATR	865-866		<u>SINCE 1986 FOLLOWUP, HAS SUBJECT HAD ANY CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			9568	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			60	1 YES
			367	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 104-105=-1,2) OR (COL 104-105=1 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 104-105=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 104-105=1 AND COL 791-792=2)

Q.B75 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF CATARACT SURGERY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.B76.

B76	EVERCATR	867-868		<u>DID DOCTOR EVER SAY SUBJECT HAD CATARACTS?</u>
			440	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			43	-8 DON'T KNOW
			97	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1079	1 YES
			8339	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 104-105=1) OR (COL 104-105=-1,2 AND COL 547-548=2)
OR (COL 104-105=-1,2 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 104-105=-1,2 AND COL 791-792=2)

Q.B76 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF NO CATARACT SURGERY WAS REPORTED IN THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW OR THE SUBJECT HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.

B77	CATRSURG	869-870		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD SURGERY FOR CATARACTS?</u>
			8919	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			259	1 YES
			816	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 867-868=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B78	YRCATR1	871-872		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			9679	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			301	39-87 YEAR CATARACT SURGERY (1939-1987)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 865-866=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 867-868=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 869-870=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)				
THE YEARS OF ADDITIONAL CATARACT SURGERIES ARE STORED IN COL 871-874 IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE REPORTED AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.				
B78	YRCATR2	873-874		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE ADDITIONAL CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			9910	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			18	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	73-87 YEAR CATARACT SURGERY (1973-1987)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 865-866=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 867-868=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 869-870=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2) OR LESS THAN TWO CATARACT SURGERIES REPORTED				

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CATFLAG1	875-876		<u>CATARACT SURGERY NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B78 FIRST YEAR REPORTED BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9970 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			28 1	DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 104-105=-1,1) OR (COL 871-872=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 104-105=2 AND COL 871-872>=COL 172-173)

THE TWO VARIABLES IN COL 875-878 FLAG REPORTED INCONSISTENCIES REGARDING THE DATA IN COL 871-874. THE INCONSISTENCY OCCURS WHEN THE SUBJECT HAD NO REPORT OF CATARACT SURGERY IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW (COL 104-105 CODED 2) BUT THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR IN Q.B78 WHICH WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR. THE VARIABLE IN COL 877-878 FLAGS THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE FIRST CATARACT SURGERY (COL 871-872). THE VARIABLE IN COL 875-876 FLAGS THIS TYPE OF INCONSISTENCY FOR THE YEAR OF THE SECOND CATARACT SURGERY (COL 873-874). THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 875-878 DEPENDS ON THE NUMBER OF CATARACT SURGERIES REPORTED AND IF ANY REPORTING INCONSISTENCIES WERE FOUND.

	CATFLAG2	877-878		<u>CATARACT SURGERY NOT REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AND Q.B78 SECOND YEAR REPORTED BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9993 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			5 1	DISCRPNCY: YR BEFORE PREV INTERVIEW YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 104-105=-1,1) OR (COL 873-874=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 104-105=2 AND COL 873-874>=COL 172-173)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B79	B79_HOSP	879-880		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CATARACT SURGERY?</u>
			9679	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			100	1 YES
			215	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 865-866=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 867-868=2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 869-870=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 791-792=2)

B80	VASECTMY	881-882		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A VASECTOMY?</u>
			6622	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			491	1 YES
			2877	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2) OR (COL 12-13=3)

B81	AGEVASEC	883-884		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S AGE AT THE TIME OF VASECTOMY?</u>
			9507	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			488	22-72 AGE AT TIME OF VASECTOMY (IN YRS)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 881-882=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B83, B93G	B83_HOSP	885-886		<u>HAS SUBJECT STAYED IN HOSPITAL FOR ANY OTHER REASON?</u>
			4	-7 REFUSED
			41	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2953	1 YES
			6997	2 NO

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93G. Q.B93G WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT FULLY COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

INFORMATION COLLECTED ON ADDITIONAL HOSPITAL STAYS WAS CODED DIRECTLY ONTO THE SUBJECT'S HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY CHART. THIS INFORMATION IS SUMMARIZED ON THE DATA TAPE IN POSITIONS 5070-5143.

B86, B93H	FACIL	887-888		<u>HAD SUBJECT EVER STAYED IN A NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY?</u>
			150	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			3	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			23	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			294	1 YES
			9525	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 345-346=1

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93H. Q.B93H WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY RESPONDENT FOR A DECEASED SUBJECT COULD NOT FULLY COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B86 ONLY IS STORED IN COL 3336-5069. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS IS CODED IN THE VARIABLE IN COL 889-890.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RESTCNT	889-890		<u>NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS REPORTED</u>
			9705	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			250	1 ONE ADMISSION
			36	2 TWO ADMISSIONS
			4	3 THREE ADMISSIONS
			1	4 FOUR ADMISSIONS
			1	5 FIVE ADMISSIONS
			1	6 SIX ADMISSIONS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 887-888=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 887-888=1 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 887-888=1 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 887-888=1 AND COL 791-792=2)

THIS VARIABLE IS THE NUMBER OF NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B86. THE RESPONSES TO Q.B87 THROUGH Q.B93 FOR EACH OF THE NURSING HOME OR OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS ARE CODED IN COL 3336-5069.

B94	HEALTH	891-892		<u>WHAT HAS BEEN HAPPENING TO HEALTH OF SUBJECT DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?</u>
			685	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			60	-8 DON'T KNOW
			49	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1309	1 IMPROVED
			6667	2 REMAINED THE SAME
			1092	3 GRADUALLY WORSENE
			136	4 SUDDENLY WORSENE

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 285-286=2) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B95, B93A	PREVMNHT	893-894		<u>DURING THE MONTH BEFORE SUBJECT'S NURSING HOME ADMISSION OR DEATH WAS THERE A SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN SUBJECT'S HEALTH?</u>
			9449	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			25	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			340	1 YES
			178	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 285-286=1,3,4,5,6,91,92,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 343-344=1 AND COL 285-286=2) OR (COL 12-13=3
AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND
COL 791-792=2)

Q.B95 WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 285-286 IS CODED 2) OR IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 12-13 IS CODED 3) AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93A. Q.B93A WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT FULLY COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THERE WAS A SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE MONTH BEFORE ADMISSION TO THE NURSING HOME. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THERE WAS A CHANGE IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE MONTH BEFORE HIS OR HER DEATH.

Q.B95 WAS NOT ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 285-286 IS CODED 2) AND THE SUBJECT HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN A NURSING HOME SINCE THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW (COL 343-344 IS CODED 1)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B96, B93B	PREVYRHT	895-896		<u>DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO NURSING HOME ADMISSION OR DEATH WHAT WAS HAPPENING TO SUBJECT'S HEALTH?</u>
			9449	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			22	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			19	1 IMPROVED
			156	2 REMAINED THE SAME
			282	3 GRADUALLY WORSENERD
			53	4 SUDDENLY WORSENERD

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 285-286=1,3,4,5,6,91,92,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 343-344=1 AND COL 285-286=2) OR (COL 12-13=3
AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND
COL 791-792=2)

Q.B96 WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING
ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 285-286 IS CODED 2)
OR IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 12-13 IS CODED 3)
AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL
CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS VARIABLE ALSO CON-
TAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93B. Q.B93B WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE
SUBJECT WAS DECEASED AND THE PROXY RESPONDENT COULD NOT
COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.
IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT ANY
CHANGES IN THE SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR
TO THE MONTH BEFORE THE NURSING HOME ADMISSION. IF THE SUBJECT
WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT ANY CHANGES IN THE
SUBJECT'S HEALTH DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE MONTH
BEFORE HIS OR HER DEATH.

Q.B96 WAS NOT ASKED IF THE SUBJECT'S MOST CURRENT LIVING
ARRANGEMENT WAS A NURSING HOME (COL 285-286 IS CODED 2)
AND THE SUBJECT HAS CONTINUOUSLY LIVED IN A NURSING HOME
SINCE THE 1986 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW (COL 343-344 IS CODED 1)

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B93C, B93I	SUBDIENH	897-898		<u>DID SUBJECT DIE IN HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME?</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			329	1 YES
			139	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93I. Q.B93I WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY RESPONDENT FOR A DECEASED SUBJECT COULD NOT FULLY COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

INFORMATION ON THE HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME STAY WAS RECORDED ON THE HOSPITAL OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART WHEN THE PROXY RESPONDENT REPORTED THAT THE SUBJECT HAD DIED IN A HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME. A RECORD OF THIS STAY, THOUGH, WILL NOT BE FOUND ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE IF THE SUBJECT HAD NEVER BEEN ADMITTED TO THE HEALTH CARE FACILITY (E.G., SUBJECT WAS DEAD ON ARRIVAL OR SUBJECT WAS TREATED IN AN EMERGENCY ROOM). A RECORD OF A SUBJECT'S DEATH IN A HEALTH CARE FACILITY WILL BE STORED ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE IF AND ONLY IF THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN ADMITTED TO THE FACILITY, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT THE STAY WAS OVERNIGHT.

PART B: MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B93D, B93J	DTHCAUSE	899-901		<u>WHAT WAS CAUSE OF SUBJECT'S DEATH?</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			38	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			94	1 HEART ATTACK
			39	2 OTHER HEART CONDITION
			29	3 STROKE, SMALL STROKE
			7	4 DIABETES
			0	5 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
			109	6 CANCER
			5	7 KIDNEY CONDITION
			18	8 PNEUMONIA OR FLU
			8	9 OLD AGE
			120	10 OTHER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1

THIS VARIABLE ALSO CONTAINS THE RESPONSE TO Q.B93J. Q.B93J WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY RESPONDENT FOR A DECEASED SUBJECT COULD NOT FULLY COMPLETE PART B (MEDICAL CONDITIONS) OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

B93F	SUBJCOND	902-903		<u>DID DOCTOR SAY THAT WAS CAUSE OF DEATH?</u>
			9702	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			273	1 YES
			11	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 899-901=9,10,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 899-901=1-8 AND COL 547-548=2) OR (COL 899-901=1-8 AND COL 717-718=2) OR (COL 899-901=1-8 AND COL 791-792=2)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C1	STAYBED	904-905		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE TO STAY IN BED MOST OF DAY?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			113	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			183	1 YES
			9214	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

QUESTIONS ON FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE.

Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Variable Description and Codes
GRLNGTHB	(906-909)	<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT HAD TO STAY IN BED?</u>

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2	LNGTHBED	906-907		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			9815	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			144	1-12 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			23	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 904-905=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C2	C2UNIT	908-909		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9854	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			46	1 MONTHS
			98	2 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 906-907=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

PART C FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

C3	USELIMBS	910-911		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE PROBLEM THAT PREVENTS USE OF LIMB(S)?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			111	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			567	1 YES
			8832	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

C4A	PARALMB	912-913		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO PARALYSIS?</u>
			9431	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			56	1 YES
			498	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 910-911=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

C4B	AMPUTLMB	914-915		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO AMPUTATION?</u>
			9431	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			23	1 YES
			540	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 910-911=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

C4C	ARTHLMB	916-917		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO SEVERE ARTHRITIS?</u>
			9431	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			231	1 YES
			319	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 910-911=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C4D	OTHLMB	918-919		<u>IS PROBLEM DUE TO SOME OTHER REASON?</u>
			9431	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			339	1 YES
			215	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 910-911=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
C4D	LIMBOTH1	920-921		<u>OTHER REASON FOR PROBLEM</u>
			9659	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			49	1 STROKE
			25	2 BROKEN BONE
			47	3 NEUROLOGIC DISEASE
			70	4 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASE
			19	5 GENERAL DEBILITY, WEAKNESS
			19	6 CIRCULATION PROBLEMS
			29	7 FALL, INJURY, ACCIDENT
			81	91 OTHER PROBLEM
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 918-919=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
		922-946	BLANK	

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C5A	PARARUL	947-948		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...</u> <u>RIGHT HAND/ARM?</u>
			9942	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 YES
			31	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 912-913=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C5B	PARALUL	949-950		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...</u> <u>LEFT HAND/ARM?</u>
			9942	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			24	1 YES
			32	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 912-913=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C5C	PARARLL	951-952		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...</u> <u>RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			9942	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			29	1 YES
			26	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 912-913=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C5D	PARALLL	953-954		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE PARALYZED?...</u> <u>LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			9942	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			31	1 YES
			24	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 912-913=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C6A	AMPUTRUL	955-956		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...</u> <u>RIGHT HAND/ARM?</u>
			9975	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			22	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 914-915=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C6B	AMPUTLUL	957-958		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?...</u> <u>LEFT HAND/ARM?</u>
			9975	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			22	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 914-915=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C6C	AMPUTRLL	959-960		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?... RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>

9975	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
14	1	YES
9	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 914-915=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C6D	AMPUTLLL	961-962		<u>WHICH LIMBS HAVE BEEN AMPUTATED?... LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
-----	----------	---------	--	---

9975	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
15	1	YES
8	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 914-915=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C7A	OTLMBRUL	963-964		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED (WITH ARTHRITIS OR OTHER PROBLEM)?... RIGHT HAND/ARM?</u>
-----	----------	---------	--	---

9483	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
3	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
235	1	YES
277	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 918-919=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 916-917=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C7B	OTLMBLUL	965-966		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED (WITH ARTHRITIS OR OTHER PROBLEM)?... LEFT HAND/ARM?</u>
			9483	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			210	1 YES
			302	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 918-919=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 916-917=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

C7C	OTLMBRLL	967-968		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED (WITH ARTHRITIS OR OTHER PROBLEM)?... RIGHT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			9483	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			299	1 YES
			210	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 918-919=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 916-917=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

C7D	OTLMBLLL	969-970		<u>WHICH LIMBS ARE INVOLVED (WITH ARTHRITIS OR OTHER PROBLEM)?... LEFT FOOT/LEG?</u>
			9483	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			285	1 YES
			225	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 918-919=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 916-917=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	LIM_CONT	971-972		<u>SUBJECT'S LIMB USE STATUS</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9316	1 USE OF AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB
			84	2 NO USE OF ANY LIMBS
			126	3 NO USE OF LOWER LIMBS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

THIS VARIABLE WAS CREATED TO SUMMARIZE A SUBJECT'S LIMB USE CAPACITY BASED ON THE RESPONSES TO Q.C3-C7D (COL 910-970). THIS VARIABLE ALSO DETERMINED WHETHER Q.E1 CODED IN COL 1275-1276 WAS ASKED. ONLY SUBJECTS WITH THE USE OF AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB WERE ASKED Q.E1.

C8A	USEEQUIP	973-974		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO GET AROUND, BATHE, WALK, DRESS, OR EAT?</u>
			3173	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			95	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			167	1 YES
			6558	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 166-167=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 904-905=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)

THE RESPONSES TO Q.C8BA-H ARE CODED ALONG WITH THE RESPONSES TO Q.C9A-H IN COL 975-990.

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C9A	SPBATH	975-976		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE SPECIAL DEVICES IN THE BATHROOM?</u>
			7130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			6 -8	DON'T KNOW
			19 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			444 1	YES
			2399 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
C9B	CANE	977-978		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE A CANE?</u>
			7130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			19 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			580 1	YES
			2266 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
C9C	ARTLIMBS	979-980		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE ARTIFICIAL LIMB(S)?</u>
			7130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			19 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			26 1	YES
			2823 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
C9D	WALKER	981-982		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE WALKER OR CRUTCHES?</u>
			7130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			19 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			265 1	YES
			2584 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	

PART C- FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
C9E	WHEELCHR	983-984		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE A WHEELCHAIR?</u>
			7130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			244	1 YES
			2603	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)
C9F	DEVICES	985-986		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE DEVICES FOR DRESSING?</u>
			7130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			39	1 YES
			2805	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)
C9G	SPCHAIR	987-988		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE SPECIAL OR BUILT UP CHAIR OR TOILET?</u>
			7130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			157	1 YES
			2687	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)
C9H	EATDEV	989-990		<u>DOES SUBJECT USE SPECIAL EATING DEVICES?</u>
			7130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			23	1 YES
			2824	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 973-974=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CFREQ	991-992		<u>ACTIVITIES QUESTIONS DETERMINATOR</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			84	1 ASK NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			158	2 ASK SPECIFIED ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			97	3 ASK SPECIFIED ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			2407	4 ASK ALL ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			2055	5 ASK ALL ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			4612	6 ASK SPECIFIED ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			92	7 ASK NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS
			21	8 ASK NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

THIS VARIABLE DETERMINED WHICH OF THE ACTIVITY QUESTIONS THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED. IF THE SUBJECT CAN NOT USE ANY OF HIS OR HER LIMBS (COL 971-972 IS CODED 2), THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 1 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT ASKED QUESTIONS C10 THROUGH C32. IF THE SUBJECT IS BEDRIDDEN (COL 904-905 IS CODED 1), THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 2 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED QUESTIONS C14,C15,C16,C23, AND C27 ONLY. IF THE SUBJECT CAN NOT USE BOTH LOWER LIMBS (COL 971-972 IS CODED 3) AND THE SUBJECT IS NOT BEDRIDDEN (COL 904-905 IS NOT CODED 1), THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 3 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED QUESTIONS C10,C12-C16, C20,C22-C24, AND C26-C28 ONLY. IF THE SUBJECT WAS 55 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER AT THE TIME OF THE NHANES I EXAM (1971-75) AND IS NOT BEDRIDDEN (COL 904-905 IS NOT CODED 1) AND CAN USE AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB (COL 971-972 IS CODED 1), THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 4 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED QUESTIONS C10 THROUGH C32. IF THE SUBJECT WAS LESS THAN 55 YEARS OF AGE AT THE TIME OF THE NHANES I EXAM AND IS NOT BEDRIDDEN (COL 904-905 IS NOT CODED 1) AND CAN USE AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB (COL 971-972 IS CODED 1) AND EITHER USES AT LEAST ONE TYPE OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (AT LEAST ONE OF THE VARIABLES CODED IN COL 975-990 IS CODED 1) OR HAS ARTHRITIS (COL 551-552 IS CODED 1), THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 5 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED QUESTIONS C10-C32. IF THE SUBJECT WAS LESS THAN 55 YEARS OF AGE AT THE TIME OF THE NHANES I EXAM AND CAN USE AT LEAST ONE LOWER LIMB (COL 971-972 IS CODED 1), AND DOES NOT HAVE ARTHRITIS COL (551-552 IS NOT CODED 1), AND DOES NOT USE ANY TYPE OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (NO CODE OF 1 IN COL 975-990) THIS VARIABLE IS CODED 6 AND THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED QUESTIONS C17,C19,C21,C24,C25, AND C29-C32.

NO ACTIVITY QUESTIONS WERE ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED (COL 991-992 IS CODED -1) OR IF THE 1987 INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY MAIL (COL 991-992 IS CODED 7) OR IF THE SUBJECT PARTIALLY COMPLETED THE INTERVIEW (COL 991-992 IS CODED 8) AND THE BREAK-OFF OCCURRED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF SECTION C.

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
				THE INTERVIEWERS WERE GIVEN THE OPTION OF USING A CODE OF 5 (INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY) FOR ACTIVITY QUESTIONS IN COLUMN A OF THE SUBJECT QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS CODE WAS USED IF THE INTERVIEWERS FELT THAT A PARTICULAR QUESTION WOULD BE UPSETTING TO THE RESPONDENT DUE TO PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE SUBJECT, I.E. THE RESPONDENT HAD INDICATED THAT THE SUBJECT COULD NOT DO THE ACTIVITY.
C10A	C10A	993-994		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING SELF?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			411	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4036	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			54	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			34	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8

C10B	C10B	995-996		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9587	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			280	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			75	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			51	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 993-994=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C10C	C10C	997-998		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9818	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	1 YES
			41	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 993-994=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 995-996=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C10D	C10D	999-1000		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9818	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	1 YES
			167	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 997-998=-1				
C10E	C10E	1001-1002		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9852	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			35	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			59	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			27	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			23	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 997-998=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 999-1000=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C11A	C11A	1003-1004		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY STANDING UP FROM ARMLESS STRAIGHT CHAIR?</u>
			5536	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			550	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			3825	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			43	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			23	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,6,7,8

C11B	C11B	1005-1006		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9448	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			434	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			74	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			39	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1003-1004=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C11C	C11C	1007-1008		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9842	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			82	1 YES
			73	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1003-1004=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1005-1006=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C11D	C11D	1009-1010		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9842	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			76	1 YES
			80	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1007-1008=-1				
C11E	C11E	1011-1012		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9877	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			74	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			18	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			9	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1007-1008=-1,2,-7,-8,-9, AND COL 1009-1010=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C12A	C12A	1013-1014		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING INTO AND OUT OF BED?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			328	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4139	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			55	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			14	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			3	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C12B	C12B	1015-1016		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9670	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			258	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			50	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			20	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1013-1014=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C12C	C12C	1017-1018		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9873	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			96	1 YES
			28	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1013-1014=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1015-1016=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C12D	C12D	1019-1020		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9873	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			36	1 YES
			88	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1017-1018=-1

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C12E	C12E	1021-1022		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9890	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			54	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			26	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			15	4 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1017-1018=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1019-1020=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

C13A	C13A	1023-1024		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			197	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4037	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			28	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			264	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			17	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8

C13B	C13B	1025-1026		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9801	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			112	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			49	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			35	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1023-1024=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C13C	C13C	1027-1028		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9886	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			92	1 YES
			20	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1023-1024=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1025-1026=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C14A	C14A	1029-1030		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY CUTTING MEAT?</u>
			5281	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			241	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4273	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			56	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			112	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			12	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,6,7,8

C14B	C14B	1031-1032		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9757	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			157	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			33	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			50	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1029-1030=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C14C	C14C	1033-1034		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9859	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			124	1 YES
			13	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1029-1030=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1031-1032=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C15A	C15A	1035-1036		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY LIFTING FULL CUP OR GLASS TO MOUTH?</u>
			5281	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			9	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			191	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4472	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			15	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			14	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,6,7,8

C15B	C15B	1037-1038		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9807	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			152	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			24	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			13	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1035-1036=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C15C	C15C	1039-1040		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9946	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 YES
			18	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1035-1036=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1037-1038=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C16A	C16A	1041-1042		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY OPENING A NEW MILK CARTON?</u>
			5281	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			11	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			405	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4085	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			29	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			152	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			13	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,6,7,8

C16B	C16B	1043-1044		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9593	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			296	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			57	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			49	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1041-1042=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C16C	C16C	1045-1046		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9863	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			118	1 YES
			15	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1041-1042=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1043-1044=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C17A	C17A	1047-1048		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING 1/4 MILE (2-3 BLOCKS)?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			19	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			808	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			7780	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			69	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			370	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			21	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8

C17B	C17B	1049-1050		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9190	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			449	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			155	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			194	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1047-1048=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C17C	C17C	1051-1052		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9580	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			156	1 YES
			252	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1047-1048=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1049-1050=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C17D	C17D	1053-1054		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9580	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			168	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			238	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			0	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1051-1052=-1

C17E	C17E	1055-1056		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9747	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			105	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			48	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			51	4 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1051-1052=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1053-1054=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C18A	C18A	1057-1058		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER?</u>
			9153	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			78	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			120	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			540	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			59	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			37	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			8	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1047-1048=-1,2) OR (COL 1049-1050=1)

C18B	C18B	1059-1060		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9878	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			73	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			26	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			20	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1057-1058=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C18C	C18C	1061-1062		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9893	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			47	1 YES
			56	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1057-1058=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1059-1060=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

PART C. FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C18D	C18D	1063-1064		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9893	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			70	1 YES
			33	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1061-1062=-1				
C18E	C18E	1065-1066		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9907	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			29	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			40	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			19	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			3	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1061-1062=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1063-1064=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C19A	C19A	1067-1068		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING UP AND DOWN AT LEAST TWO STEPS?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			550	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8337	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			85	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			74	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			15	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C19B	C19B	1069-1070		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9448	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			379	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			115	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			50	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1067-1068=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C19C	C19C	1071-1072		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9748	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			115	1 YES
			130	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1067-1068=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1069-1070=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C19D	C19D	1073-1074		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9748	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			114	1 YES
			128	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1071-1072=-1

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C19E	C19E	1075-1076		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9820 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			43 1	NO DIFFICULTY
			82 2	SOME DIFFICULTY
			41 3	MUCH DIFFICULTY
			10 4	UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1071-1072=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1073-1074=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C20A	C20A	1077-1078		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN AND OUT OF BATHTUB?</u>
			5439 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			32 -8	DON'T KNOW
			10 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			553 1	YES (DIFFICULTY)
			3500 2	NO DIFFICULTY
			132 3	NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			318 4	NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			14 5	INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8				
C20B	C20B	1079-1080		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9445 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			6 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			335 1	SOME DIFFICULTY
			122 2	MUCH DIFFICULTY
			90 3	UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1077-1078=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C20C	C20C	1081-1082		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9654	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			196	1 YES
			143	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1077-1078=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1079-1080=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C20D	C20D	1083-1084		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9654	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			139	1 YES
			195	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1081-1082=-1

C20E	C20E	1085-1086		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9730	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			61	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			112	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			69	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			20	4 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1081-1082=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1083-1084=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C21A	C21A	1087-1088		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY WASHING AND DRYING WHOLE BODY?</u>
			827	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			305	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8702	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			98	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			45	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,7,8

C21B	C21B	1089-1090		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9693	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			210	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			67	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			28	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1087-1088=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C21C	C21C	1091-1092		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9805	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			164	1 YES
			29	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1087-1088=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1089-1090=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22A	C22A	1093-1094		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING ON AND OFF TOILET?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			11	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			244	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4201	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			76	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			12	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22B	C22B	1095-1096		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9754	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			176	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			40	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			26	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1093-1094=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22C	C22C	1097-1098		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9856	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			87	1 YES
			54	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1093-1094=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1095-1096=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C22D	C22D	1099-1100		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9856	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			67	1 YES
			69	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1097-1098=-1				
C22E	C22E	1101-1102		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9877	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			17	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			54	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			35	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			13	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1097-1098=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1099-1100=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C23A	C23A	1103-1104		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY COMBING HAIR?</u>
			5281	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			251	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4306	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			43	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			80	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			17	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,6,7,8				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C23B	C23B	1105-1106		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9747	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			186	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			39	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			24	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1103-1104=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C23C	C23C	1107-1108		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9892	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			89	1 YES
			17	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1103-1104=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1105-1106=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C24A	C24A	1109-1110		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY REACHING UP AND GETTING DOWN 5 POUND OBJECT?</u>
			827	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			30	-8 DON'T KNOW
			6	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			603	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8205	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			32	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			278	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			17	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,7,8

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C24B	C24B	1111-1112		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9395	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			388	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			96	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			117	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1109-1110=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C24C	C24C	1113-1114		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9753	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			177	1 YES
			67	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1109-1110=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1111-1112=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C24D	C24D	1115-1116		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9753	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			23	1 YES
			218	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1113-1114=-1

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C24E	C24E	1117-1118		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9811	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			46	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			45	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			18	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			68	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1113-1114=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1115-1116=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C25A	C25A	1119-1120		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY BENDING DOWN AND PICKING UP CLOTHING?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			715	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8247	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			17	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			73	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			5	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8				
C25B	C25B	1121-1122		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9283	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			527	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			143	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			43	3 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1119-1120=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C25C	C25C	1123-1124		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			116	1 YES
			85	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1119-1120=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1121-1122=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)				
C25D	C25D	1125-1126		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9795	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			30	1 YES
			173	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1123-1124=-1				
C25E	C25E	1127-1128		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9865	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			32	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			47	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			25	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			26	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1123-1124=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1125-1126=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C26A	C26A	1129-1130		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY OPENING JARS PREVIOUSLY OPENED?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			11	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			315	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4105	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			26	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			79	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			9	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8

C26B	C26B	1131-1132		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9683	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			235	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			46	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			33	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1129-1130=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C26C	C26C	1133-1134		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9893	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	1 YES
			26	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1129-1130=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1131-1132=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C26D	C26D	1135-1136		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9893	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			83	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1133-1134=-1				
C26E	C26E	1137-1138		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9908	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			23	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			13	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			33	4 UNABLE TO DO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1133-1134=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1135-1136=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)				
C27A	C27A	1139-1140		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY USING PEN OR PENCIL TO WRITE WITH?</u>
			5281	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			10	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			468	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			4066	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			25	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			129	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			9	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,6,7,8				

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C27B	C27B	1141-1142		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9530	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			311	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			101	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			53	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1139-1140=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C27C	C27C	1143-1144		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9819	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			122	1 YES
			56	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1139-1140=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1141-1142=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C28A	C28A	1145-1146		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN AND OUT OF A CAR?</u>
			5439	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			12	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			652	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			3741	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			101	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			42	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			4	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,6,7,8

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C28B	C28B	1147-1148		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9346	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			502	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			111	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			33	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1145-1146=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

C28C	C28C	1149-1150		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9753	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			203	1 YES
			40	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1145-1146=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1147-1148=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C28D	C28D	1151-1152		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM MECHANICAL AID?</u>
			9753	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			81	1 YES
			161	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1149-1150=-1

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C28E	C28E	1153-1154		<u>WITH HELP, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9781	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			25	1 NO DIFFICULTY
			106	2 SOME DIFFICULTY
			71	3 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			14	4 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1149-1150=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1151-1152=-1,2,-7,-8,-9)

C29A	C29A	1155-1156		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY RUNNING ERRANDS AND SHOPPING?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			464	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8116	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			136	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			330	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			18	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8

C29B	C29B	1157-1158		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9534	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			291	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			96	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			71	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1155-1156=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C29C	C29C	1159-1160		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9695	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			263	1 YES
			39	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1155-1156=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1157-1158=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C30A	C30A	1161-1162		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT CHORES?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			286	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			8452	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			29	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			281	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			15	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8

C30B	C30B	1163-1164		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9712	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			197	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			46	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			42	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1161-1162=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

C30C	C30C	1165-1166		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9881	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			95	1 YES
			21	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1161-1162=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1163-1164=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C31A	C31A	1167-1168		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY LIFTING AND CARRYING A FULL BAG OF GROCERIES?</u>
------	------	-----------	--	---

			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			762	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			7733	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			84	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			448	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			16	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8

C31B	C31B	1169-1170		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
------	------	-----------	--	---

			9236	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			500	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			132	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			126	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1167-1168=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C31C	C31C	1171-1172		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9656	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			286	1 YES
			56	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1167-1168=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1169-1170=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

C32A	C32A	1173-1174		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY CHORES?</u>
			924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			836	1 YES (DIFFICULTY)
			7223	2 NO DIFFICULTY
			62	3 NEVER DOES WITHOUT HELP
			911	4 NEVER DOES ACTIVITY
			24	5 INAPPROPRIATE ACTIVITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 991-992=-1,1,2,3,7,8

C32B	C32B	1175-1176		<u>IF SUBJECT HAS DIFFICULTY, HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING ACTIVITY?</u>
			9162	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			10	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			499	1 SOME DIFFICULTY
			153	2 MUCH DIFFICULTY
			174	3 UNABLE TO DO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1173-1174=-1,2-5,-7,-8,-9

PART C: FUNCTIONAL LIMITATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
C32C	C32C	1177-1178		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON?</u>
			9609	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			315	1 YES
			71	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1173-1174=-1,1,2,4,5,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1175-1176=-1,1,-7,-8,-9)

RESPC		1179-1180		<u>WILL A PERSON FROM NURSING HOME ANSWER SECTION C?</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,3,4,6) OR
(COL 22-23=2,5 AND NURSING HOME PROXY FOR SECTION C NOT NEEDED)

1181-1222 BLANK

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
DO	PRXSMDRD	1223-1224		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBJECT'S SMOKING AND DRINKING HABITS?</u>
			9964	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 193-194=-1,1-11,91,92

Q.DO WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY WAS NOT RELATED TO THE
DECEASED SUBJECT.

D1	SMOKE100	1225-1226		<u>DID SUBJECT EVER SMOKE AT LEAST 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFETIME?</u>
			5107	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			56	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			466	1 YES
			4344	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 116-117=2,3) OR (COL 116-117=-1,1 AND COL 1223-1224=2)

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D2	SMOKENOW	1227-1228		<u>DOES SUBJECT SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW?</u>
			9532	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			194	1 YES
			270	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1225-1226=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
 IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE
 SUBJECT CURRENTLY SMOKES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE
 PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT SMOKED CIGARETTES DURING THE
 YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

Q.D2 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF THE SUBJECT REPORTED NEVER
 SMOKED CIGARETTES IN A PERVIOUS INTERVIEW OR IF THE SUBJECT HAD
 NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS
 ASKED Q.D8.

D3	SMKPERDY	1229-1231		<u>HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY DOES SUBJECT SMOKE NOW?</u>
			9804	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			178	2-60 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
			11	995 LESS THAN ONE A DAY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED HOW MANY
 CIGARETTES THE SUBJECT CURRENTLY SMOKES. IF THE SUBJECT WAS
 DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED HOW MANY CIGARETTES THE
 SUBJECT SMOKED DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D4	YRSSMOKE	1232-1233		<u>HOW MANY YEARS HAS SUBJECT SMOKED CIGARETTES?</u>
			9804	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			16	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			178	1-70 NUMBER OF YEARS SMOKED CIGARETTES
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

GRMONTHS (1234-1237) WHEN DID SUBJECT STOP SMOKING CIGARETTES?

D5	MONTHSTP	1234-1235		<u>MONTH WHEN STOPPED</u>
			9728	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			167	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	01 JANUARY
			11	02 FEBRUARY
			5	03 MARCH
			8	04 APRIL
			4	05 MAY
			10	06 JUNE
			10	07 JULY
			7	08 AUGUST
			7	09 SEPTEMBER
			7	10 OCTOBER
			10	11 NOVEMBER
			7	12 DECEMBER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

D5	YEARSTOP	1236-1237		<u>YEAR WHEN STOPPED</u>
			9728	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			34	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			235	25-87 YEAR STOPPED SMOKING (1925-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D6	NUMBSMOK	1238-1240		<u>HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY DID SUBJECT SMOKE WHEN SUBJECT SMOKED?</u>
			9728	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			32	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			226	1-80 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
			10	995 LESS THAN ONE A DAY
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				
D7	DIDSMOKE	1241-1242		<u>FOR HOW MANY YEARS DID SUBJECT SMOKE CIGARETTES?</u>
			9728	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			39	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			222	1-60 YEARS SMOKED CIGARETTES
			7	95 LESS THAN ONE YEAR
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1227-1228=-1,1,-7,-8,-9				

D8	CSMKNOW	1243-1244		<u>DOES SUBJECT SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW?</u>
			4892	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			69	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2061	1 YES
			2975	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 116-117=-1,1) OR (COL 116-117=2,3 AND COL 1223-1224=2)				

Q.D8 WAS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENT IF SUBJECT REPORTED BEING A CURRENT OR FORMER SMOKER ON A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. OTHERWISE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED Q.D2.

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D9	CSMKPRDY	1245-1247		<u>HOW MANY CIGARETTES A DAY DOES SUBJECT NOW SMOKE?</u>
			7937	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			43	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1980	1-80 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
			38	995 LESS THAN ONE A DAY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1243-1244=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

GRNCMKM (1248-1251) WHEN DID SUBJECT LAST STOP SMOKING CIGARETTES?

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D10	NCSMKMO	1248-1249		<u>MONTH WHEN STOPPED</u>
			7374	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1251	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			189	01 JANUARY
			101	02 FEBRUARY
			95	03 MARCH
			108	04 APRIL
			87	05 MAY
			115	06 JUNE
			97	07 JULY
			93	08 AUGUST
			103	09 SEPTEMBER
			91	10 OCTOBER
			90	11 NOVEMBER
			110	12 DECEMBER
			92	96 DISCREPANCY

IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS BEING A CURRENT OR FORMER SMOKER IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY. THE SUBJECT WAS THEN ASKED Q.D11.

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1243-1244=-1,1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 22-23=2,3,5,6 AND COL 1243-1244=2)

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D10	NCSMKYR	1250-1251		<u>YEAR WHEN STOPPED</u>
			7466	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			120	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2411	23-87 YEAR STOPPED SMOKING (1923-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1243-1244=-1,1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 22-23=2,3,5,6
COL 1243-1244=2) OR (COL 1248-1249=96)

D11	DRINKYR	1252-1253		<u>HAS SUBJECT HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR IN PAST YEAR?</u>
			1	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			131	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5868	1 YES
			3972	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1223-1224=2

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD HAD AT LEAST 1 DRINK OF BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

GROFTNBE	(1254-1260)			<u>DURING THE PAST YEAR, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT DRINK BEER AND HOW MANY CANS WERE CONSUMED EACH DAY?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	---

IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S BEER CONSUMPTION DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S BEER CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
D12	OFTNBEER	1254-1255		<u>ON AVERAGE HOW OFTEN SUBJECT DRINKS BEER</u>
			4130	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			124	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1929	0 NONE
			2121	1-30 NUMBER OF DAYS A WEEK OR MONTH
			806	94 MORE THAN 3 BUT LESS THAN 12 TIMES A YR
			888	95 NO MORE THAN 3 TIMES A YEAR

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1252-1253=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

D12	WKMOBEER	1256-1257		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			7877	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1419	1 WEEK
			702	2 MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1254-1255=-1,0,94,95,-7,-8,-9

D13	NUMBBER	1258-1260		<u>ON DAYS SUBJECT DRANK BEER, HOW MANY CANS, BOTTLES OR GLASSES DID SUBJECT DRINK?</u>
			6059	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			67	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3730	1-48 NUMBER OF CANS
			140	995 LESS THAN ONE DRINK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1254-1255=-1,0,-7,-9

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GROFTNWI	(1261-1267)		<u>DURING THE PAST YEAR, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT DRINK WINE AND HOW MANY GLASSES WERE CONSUMED EACH DAY?</u>
				IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S WINE CONSUMPTION DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S WINE CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.
D14	OFTNWINE	1261-1262		<u>ON AVERAGE HOW OFTEN SUBJECT DRINKS WINE</u>
			4130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			99 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1769 0	NONE
			1790 1-30	NUMBER OF DAYS A WEEK OR MONTH
			1103 94	MORE THAN 3 BUT LESS THAN 12 TIMES A YR
			1106 95	NO MORE THAN 3 TIMES A YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1252-1253=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
D14	WKMWINE	1263-1264		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8208 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			968 1	WEEK
			819 2	MONTH
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1261-1262=-1,0,94,95,-7,-8,-9
D15	NUMBWINE	1265-1267		<u>ON DAYS SUBJECT DRANK WINE, HOW MANY GLASSES DID SUBJECT DRINK?</u>
			5900 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			48 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3887 1-35	NUMBER OF GLASSES
			162 995	LESS THAN ONE DRINK
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1261-1262=-1,0,-7,-9

PART D: SMOKING AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GROFTNLI	(1268-1274)		<u>DURING THE PAST YEAR, HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT DRINK HARD LIQUOR AND HOW MANY SHOTS WERE CONSUMED EACH DAY?</u>
				IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE, THE RESPONDENT WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S HARD LIQUOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE PAST YEAR. IF THE SUBJECT WAS DECEASED, THE PROXY WAS ASKED ABOUT THE SUBJECT'S CONSUMPTION OF HARD LIQUOR DURING THE YEAR PRIOR TO HIS OR HER DEATH.
D16	OFTNLIQ	1268-1269		<u>ON AVERAGE HOW OFTEN SUBJECT DRINKS LIQUOR</u>
			4130 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			125 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2042 0	NONE
			1884 1-30	NUMBER OF DAYS A WEEK OR MONTH
			903 94	MORE THAN 3 BUT LESS THAN 12 TIMES A YR
			913 95	NO MORE THAN 3 TIMES A YEAR
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1252-1253=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
D16	WKMO LIQ	1270-1271		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8114 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1181 1	WEEK
			701 2	MONTH
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1268-1269=-1,0,94,95,-7,-8,-9
D17	NUMBSHOT	1272-1274		<u>ON DAYS SUBJECT DRANK LIQUOR, HOW MANY DRINKS DID SUBJECT DRINK?</u>
			6173 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			76 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			3720 1-32	NUMBER OF DRINKS
			29 995	LESS THAN ONE DRINK
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1268-1269=-1,0,-7,-9

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E1	EXERPROG	1275-1276		<u>DOES SUBJECT EXERCISE OR PLAY SPORTS ON A REGULAR BASIS?</u>
			849	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			127	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3199	1 YES
			5799	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 904-905=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1057-1058=4) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 904-905=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 971-972=2,3) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
	GRE2NUM	(1277-1280)		<u>FOR HOW MANY MONTHS OR YEARS HAS SUBJECT EXERCISED OR PLAYED SPORTS REGULARLY?</u>
E2	E2NUM	1277-1278		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			6799	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			211	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2963	1-89 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			23	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1275-1276=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
E2	E2UNIT	1279-1280		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			7035	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			433	1 MONTH
			2529	2 YEAR
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1277-1278=-1,95,-7,-8,-9	

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRE3NUM	(1281-1284)		<u>HOW OFTEN DOES SUBJECT PARTICIPATE IN ACTIVE PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS?</u>
E3	E3NUM	1281-1282		<u>NUMBER OF TIMES</u>
			3244	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			98	-8 DON'T KNOW
			96	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3638	0 NEVER
			2578	1-31 NUMBER OF TIMES
			344	95 LESS THAN ONCE PER MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1275-1276=-1 AND COL 166-167=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 166-167=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
E3	E3UNIT	1283-1284		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			7420	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2147	1 WEEK
			431	2 MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1281-1282=-1,0,95,-7,-8,-9	
E4	SPORTTIM	1285-1286		<u>WHEN SUBJECT EXERCISES OR PARTICIPATES IN ACTIVE SPORT, ABOUT HOW MANY MINUTES DOES SUBJECT SPEND EACH TIME?</u>
			7420	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			14	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			212	1 LESS THAN 15 MINUTES
			558	2 15 BUT LESS THAN 30
			608	3 30 BUT LESS THAN 45
			307	4 45 BUT LESS THAN 60
			872	5 60 OR MORE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1281-1282=-1,0,95,-7,-8,-9	

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRE5NUM	(1287-1290)		<u>HOW OFTEN DOES SUBJECT PARTICIPATE IN LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY?</u>
E5	E5NUM	1287-1288		<u>NUMBER OF TIMES</u>
			849 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			245 -8	DON'T KNOW
			118 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1374 0	NEVER
			7230 1-49	NUMBER OF TIMES
			182 95	LESS THAN ONCE PER MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1275-1276=-1

E5	E5UNIT	1289-1290		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			2768 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			6768 1	WEEK
			462 2	MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1287-1288=-1,0,95,-7,-8,-9

E6	ACTVTIM	1291-1292		<u>WHEN SUBJECT EXERCISES OR PARTICIPATES IN LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY, ABOUT HOW MANY MINUTES ARE SPENT EACH TIME?</u>
			2768 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			149 -8	DON'T KNOW
			10 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			622 1	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES
			1427 2	15 BUT LESS THAN 30
			1421 3	30 BUT LESS THAN 45
			568 4	45 BUT LESS THAN 60
			3033 5	60 OR MORE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1287-1288=-1,0,95,-7,-8,-9

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
E7	WHTCOMPR	1293-1294		<u>HOW DOES SUBJECT'S WEIGHT NOW COMPARE TO WEIGHT 12 MONTHS AGO?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			54	-8 DON'T KNOW
			117	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1136	1 SUBJECT WEIGHS AT LEAST 10 POUNDS MORE
			1642	2 SUBJECT WEIGHS AT LEAST 10 POUNDS LESS
			6577	3 SUBJECT WEIGHS ABOUT THE SAME

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

E8	WEIGHNOW	1295-1297		<u>HOW MUCH DOES SUBJECT WEIGH NOW?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			23	-7 REFUSED
			110	-8 DON'T KNOW
			117	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9276	65-472 WEIGHT (IN POUNDS)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRSDIMEN	(1298-1310)		<u>ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS ON SUBJECT'S WEIGHT</u>
				Q.E9 THROUGH Q.E13 REGARDING THE SUBJECT'S WEIGHT WERE ASKED ONLY IF THE SUBJECT WAS ALIVE AND WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. IN ADDITION, Q.E9 AND Q.E10 WERE NOT ASKED IF THE SUBJECT WAS UNABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW (COL 12-13=2).
E9	SDIMENSN	1298-1299		<u>WERE YOU SKINNY OR HEAVY WHEN 12-13 YEARS OLD?</u>
			9504 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			21 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			146 1	SKINNY
			91 2	SOMEWHAT SLENDER
			162 3	AVERAGE
			67 4	CHUBBY
			3 5	VERY HEAVY
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=2 AND COL 22-23=2,5) OR (COL 8-9=1,3 AND COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)
E10	SHEIGHT	1300-1301		<u>WERE YOU TALL OR SHORT WHEN 12-13 YEARS OLD?</u>
			9504 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			21 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			26 1	VERY TALL
			79 2	SOMEWHAT TALLER THAN AVERAGE
			267 3	ABOUT AVERAGE
			75 4	SOMEWHAT SHORTER THAN AVERAGE
			23 5	VERY SHORT
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 8-9=2 AND COL 22-23=2,5) OR (COL 8-9=1,3 AND COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART E: EXERCISE AND WEIGHT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
E 11	SWGHT25	1302-1304		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 25?</u>
			9485	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			24	-8 DON'T KNOW
			22	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			467	85-390 WEIGHT AT AGE 25 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
E 12	SWGHT40	1305-1307		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 40?</u>
			9558	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			35	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			383	90-275 WEIGHT AT AGE 40 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 20-21<41) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
E 13	SWGHT65	1308-1310		<u>WHAT WAS SUBJECT'S USUAL WEIGHT AT AGE 65?</u>
			9962	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 ON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			30	110-222 WEIGHT AT AGE 65 (IN POUNDS)
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 20-21<66) OR (COL 12-13=3)				

PART F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
F1	WREYEGLS	1311-1312		<u>DOES SUBJECT WEAR EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			117	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7562	1 EYEGLASSES
			185	2 CONTACT LENSES
			228	3 BOTH
			1400	4 NEITHER
			27	5 SUBJECT IS BLIND

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3

F2	SEESTR	1313-1314		<u>CAN SUBJECT SEE WELL ENOUGH TO RECOGNIZE A FRIEND ACROSS STREET?</u>
			499	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			65	-8 DON'T KNOW
			118	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8876	1 YES
			440	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1311-1312=5) OR (COL 12-13=3)

F3	SEEPRINT	1315-1316		<u>CAN SUBJECT SEE WELL ENOUGH TO RECOGNIZE LETTERS IN ORDINARY NEWSPAPER PRINT?</u>
			499	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			61	-8 DON'T KNOW
			119	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8769	1 YES
			550	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1311-1312=5) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART F: VISION AND HEARING

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
F4	HEARAID	1317-1318		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER WORN A HEARING AID?</u>
			472	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			117	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			530	1 YES
			8877	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=3	
F5	HEARNORM	1319-1320		<u>CAN SUBJECT HEAR A PERSON TALKING IN A NORMAL VOICE FROM ACROSS THE ROOM?</u>
			1119	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			73	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8273	1 YES
			533	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1317-1318=1,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
F6	WOHRGAID	1321-1322		<u>WITHOUT A HEARING AID, CAN SUBJECT HEAR A PERSON IN NORMAL VOICE FROM ACROSS ROOM?</u>
			9468	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			270	1 YES
			247	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1317-1318=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
GO	PRXPGMD	1323-1324		<u>CAN PROXY ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBJECT'S PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY?</u>
			9979	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			8	1 YES
			11	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 193-194=1-11,91,92)

Q.GO WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE PROXY WAS NOT RELATED TO THE DECEASED FEMALE SUBJECT.

G1	EVERPREG	1325-1326		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER BEEN PREGNANT?</u>
			9499	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			11	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			333	1 YES
			154	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 164-165>44) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 120-121=1 AND COL 122-123=1 AND COL 164-165<45) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 122-123=2 AND COL 164-165<45) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

G2	PREGNOW1	1327-1328		<u>IS SUBJECT PREGNANT NOW?</u>
			9889	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			104	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1325-1326=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR
(COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1325-1326=1 AND COL 20-21>44) OR (COL 12-13=3)

Q.G2 WAS ASKED OF SUBJECTS WHO HAD NOT REPORTED A PREGNANCY
IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW OR SUBJECTS WHO WERE NOT
INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP. Q.G5 WAS AKED ONLY OF
SUBJECTS WHO HAD REPORTED A PREGNANCY IN THE 1982-84
FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW. BOTH QUESTIONS SHOULD BE USED TO
IDENTIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SUBJECTS WHO WERE CURRENTLY
PREGNANT.

G3	FRSTBRTH	1329-1330		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT'S FIRST CHILD BORN</u>
			9665	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	0 SUBJECT HAD NO BIRTHS
			316	14-40 AGE AT FIRST BIRTH (IN YEARS)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1325-1326=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

G4	SINCPREG	1331-1332		<u>WAS SUBJECT PREGNANT SINCE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW?</u>
			8711	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			63	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			53	1 YES
			1170	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND
COL 164-165>44) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 164-165<45 AND
COL 122-123=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1325-1326=1,2,-7,-8,-9)
OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

G5	PREGNOW2	1333-1334		<u>IS SUBJECT PREGNANT NOW?</u>
			9945	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			48	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1331-1332=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

PLEASE SEE THE NOTE FOR THE VARIABLE IN COL 1327-1328 REGARDING THIS VARIABLE.

G6	LASTBRTH	1335-1336		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT'S LAST CHILD BORN</u>
----	----------	-----------	--	---

			9621	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	0 SUBJECT HAD NO BIRTHS
			338	17-45 AGE AT LAST BIRTH (IN YEARS)
			25	95 SUBJECT HAD ONLY ONE CHILDBIRTH

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 164-165>44) OR (COL 1325-1326=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1329-1330=0) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1331-1332=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 122-123=2 AND COL 164-165<45) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1325-1326=-1)

G7	LIVEBRTH	1337-1338		<u>HOW MANY LIVE BIRTHS HAS SUBJECT HAD?</u>
----	----------	-----------	--	--

			9622	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	0 SUBJECT HAD NO LIVE BIRTHS
			367	1-12 NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1335-1336=-1,0)

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G8	MISCARAG	1339-1340		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A MISCARRIAGE?</u>
			9612 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			9 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			134 1	YES
			242 2	NO
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 164-165>44) OR (COL 1325-1326=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1331-1332=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 122-123=2 AND COL 164-165<45) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1325-1326=-1)</p>				
G9	NUMMISS	1341-1342		<u>HOW MANY MISCARRIAGES HAS SUBJECT HAD?</u>
			9864 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			133 1-6	NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES
<p>INAPPLICABLE: COL 1339-1340=-1,2,-7,-8,-9</p>				
G10	HAVEWOMB	1343-1344		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE A UTERUS?</u>
			5172 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			75 -8	DON'T KNOW
			19 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			4033 1	YES
			648 2	NO
			50 96	DISCREPANCY
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 122-123=2) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)</p>				
<p>IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF NO INTACT UTERUS IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW BUT THE PROXY RESPONDENT REPORTS SUBJECT AS HAVING AN INTACT UTERUS THEN A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.</p>				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G11	AGEREMVD	1345-1346		<u>AGE WHEN UTERUS WAS REMOVED</u>
			7821	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			120	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2032	12-85 AGE UTERUS REMOVED (IN YEARS)
			20	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 1343-1344=1,96,-7,-8,-9 AND
COL 10-11=2) OR (COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 1333-1334=1) OR
(COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF NO INTACT UTERUS IN THE
1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW BUT THE PROXY RESPONDENT REPORTS SUBJECT
UTERUS INTACT THEN A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

G12	BOTHOVRY	1347-1348		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE BOTH OVARIES?</u>
			4857	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			167	-8 DON'T KNOW
			24	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4506	1 YES
			402	2 NO
			40	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 124-125=2,3 AND
COL 22-23=1,4) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)

IF THE SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING ONLY ONE OR NO OVARIES IN THE
1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW BUT THE RESPONDENT REPORTS BOTH OVARIES
INTACT THEN A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

PART G. PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G13	ONEOVRY	1349-1350		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE ONE OVARY?</u>
			9098	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			54	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			507	1 YES
			339	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 1327-1328=1 AND COL 1347-1348=2 AND COL 10-11=2) OR (COL 1333-1334=1 AND COL 1347-1348=2 AND COL 10-11=2) OR (COL 1347-1348=1,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 124-125=3) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)
G14	REMOVORY	1351-1352		<u>AGE WHEN LAST OVARY REMOVED</u>
			8378	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			131	-8 DON'T KNOW
			8	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1445	12-85 AGE OVARY REMOVED (IN YEARS)
			36	96 DISCREPANCY
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1347-1348=1,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1347-1348=-1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1349-1350=-8)
				IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING A REPORT OF HAVING NO OVARIES IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW BUT THE PROXY RESPONDENT REPORTS BOTH OVARIES INTACT, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

PART G. PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

G15	HAVPERD	1353-1354		<u>IS SUBJECT STILL HAVING PERIODS?</u>
			8041	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			2	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1498	1 YES
			445	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 126-127=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 126-127=-3,1 AND COL 1343-1344=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 126-127=-3,1 AND COL 1343-1344=1 AND COL 1349-1350=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 126-127=-3,1 AND COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 166-167=2 AND COL 126-127=-3,1 AND COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)

G15A	AGEPERD	1355-1356		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT HAD LAST PERIOD</u>
			9553	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			13	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			430	15-59 AGE LAST PERIOD (IN YEARS)
			1	95 SUBJECT NEVER HAD PERIODS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1353-1354=-1,1,-7,-8,-9

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G16	PERDREG	1357-1358		<u>ARE SUBJECT'S PERIODS REGULAR OR IRREGULAR?</u>
			8500	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1174	1 PERIODS REGULAR
			321	2 PERIODS IRREGULAR
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1353-1354=-1, 2, -7, -8, -9				
G17	CHNGLIFE	1359-1360		<u>ARE THEY IRREGULAR BECAUSE SUBJECT IS GOING THROUGH THE CHANGE OF LIFE OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON?</u>
			9677	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			17	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			250	1 CHANGE OF LIFE
			54	2 OTHER REASON
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1357-1358=-1, 1, -7, -8, -9				
G18	HORMONE	1361-1362		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING HORMONE PILLS FOR REASONS RELATED TO MENOPAUSE?</u>
			8789	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			382	1 YES
			819	2 NO
			1	3 DON'T KNOW TYPE OF PILL
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 128-129=-3, 3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 128-129=1, 2 AND COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 128-129=1, 2 AND COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 128-129=1, 2 AND COL 1357-1358=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=3)				
Q.G18-G20B (COL 1361-1382) WERE ASKED OF SUBJECTS WHO HAD REPORTED USING HORMONE PILLS IN A PREVIOUS INTERVIEW. Q.G21-G22B (COL 1383-1402) WERE ASKED OF SUBJECTS WHO HAS REPORTED NEVER USING HORMONE PILLS OR OF SUBJECTS WHO HAD NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. BOTH SETS OF QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ASKED TO IDENTIFY SUBJECTS USING HORMONE PILLS.				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G19	AGEHPILL	1363-1364		<u>AGE SUBJECT LAST TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9891	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			71	31-86 AGE LAST TOOK PILL (IN YEARS)
			20	96 DISCREPANCY-NEVER TOOK PILLS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1361-1362=-1,1,3,-8) OR (COL 1361-1362=2,-7,-9 AND COL 128-129=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING EVER TAKEN HORMONE PILLS IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP OR THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

GRG2OUNI	(1365-1373)			<u>WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD OF TIME SUBJECT CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	--

G20A	G2OUNITA	1365-1366		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8809	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			135	-8 DON'T KNOW
			12	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			16	1 YEARS AND MONTHS
			170	2 MONTHS
			616	3 YEARS
			42	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			198	96 DISCREPANCY-NEVER TOOK PILLS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1361-1362=-1) OR (COL 1363-1364=96)

IF SUBJECT WAS CODED AS A FORMER HORMONE PILL USER IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP OR THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G20A	HPIL1MOL	1367-1368		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9812	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			186	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1365-1366=-1,3,95,96,-7,-8,-9				
G20A	HPIL1YRL	1369-1370		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9366	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			632	1-50 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: CDL 1365-1366=-1,2,95,96,-7,-8,-9				
G20A	G20ATOT	1371-1373		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9196	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			802	1-600 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (CDL 1365-1366=-1,95,96,-7,-8,-9)				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRG20	(1374-1382)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS DID SUBJECT ACTUALLY USE HORMONE PILLS?</u>
G20B	G2OUNITB	1374-1375		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9007 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			132 -8	DON'T KNOW
			13 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			29 1	MONTHS AND YEARS
			145 2	MONTHS
			650 3	YEARS
			22 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1365-1366=-1,96				
G20B	HPIL1MOT	1376-1377		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9824 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			174 1-11	NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1374-1375=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9				
G20B	HPIL1YRT	1378-1379		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9319 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			679 1-50	NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1374-1375=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9				
G20B	G2OBTOT	1380-1382		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9174 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			824 1-600	TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1374-1375=-1,95,-7,-8,-9)				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G21	PILLCHNG	1383-1384		<u>DID SUBJECT EVER TAKE FEMALE HORMONE PILLS FOR REASONS RELATED TO MENOPAUSE?</u>
			6202	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			85	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			588	1 YES
			3095	2 NO
			8	3 DON'T KNOW TYPE OF PILL

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1361-1362=1,2,3,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1357-1358=1 AND COL 20-21<55) OR (COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)

PLEASE SEE THE NOTE FOR THE VARIABLE IN COL 1361-1362.

GRG22UNI	(1385-1393)			<u>WHAT IS THE LONGEST TIME SUBJECT CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	--

G22A	G22UNITA	1385-1386		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9402	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			45	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			33	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			229	2 MONTHS
			222	3 YEARS
			63	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1383-1384=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

G22A	HPIL2MOL	1387-1388		<u>MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9736	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			262	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1385-1386=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G22A	HPIL2YRL	1389-1390		<u>YEARS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9743	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			255	1-53 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1385-1386=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9				
G22A	G22ATOT	1391-1393		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9514	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			484	1-636 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1385-1386=-1,95,-7,-8,-9)				
	GRG22UNB	(1394-1402)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS HAS SUBJECT ACTUALLY USED HORMONE PILLS?</u>
G22B	G22UNITB	1394-1395		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9402	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			50	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			47	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			208	2 MONTHS
			242	3 YEARS
			47	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1383-1384=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G. PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G22B	HPIL2MOT	1396-1397		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS USED HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9743	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			255	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1394-1395=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9				
G22B	HPIL2YRT	1398-1399		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS USED HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9709	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			289	1-53 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1394-1395=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9				
G22B	G22BTOT	1400-1402		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS USED HORMONE PILLS</u>
			9501	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			497	1-636 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1394-1395=-1,95,-7,-8,-9)				
G23	CURTAKHM	1403-1404		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING HORMONE PILLS?</u>
			9406	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			258	1 YES
			332	2 NO
			0	3 DON'T KNOW TYPE OF PILL
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1383-1384=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 1383-1384=1)				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G24	COLORPIL	1405-1406		<u>WHAT IS COLOR OF HORMONE PILL?</u>
			9357	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			28	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			71	1 PURPLE/BLUE
			155	2 YELLOW/ORANGE
			144	3 WHITE
			189	4 MAROON/BROWN/RED
			54	5 GREEN
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1361-1362=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1383-1384=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1403-1404=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1357-1358=1 AND COL 20-21<55) OR (COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1383-1384=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1,3)
	GRUNIT25 (1407-1410)			<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT BEEN TAKING THIS THIS SAME COLOR PILL?</u>
G25	UNIT25	1407-1408		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9357	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			26	-8 DON'T KNOW
			24	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			133	1 MONTHS
			443	2 YEARS
			15	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1405-1406=-1
G25	LONGCOLR	1409-1410		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			9422	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			2	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			574	1-42 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1407-1408=-1,95,-7,-8,-9

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G26	PROVERA	1411-1412		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER TAKEN PROGESTIN (PROVERA)?</u>
			9357	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			9	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			213	1 YES
			414	2 NO
			4	3 DON'T KNOW TYPE OF PILL
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1361-1362=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1383-1384=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1403-1404=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1357-1358=1 AND COL 20-21<55) OR (COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1383-1384=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1,3)				
G27	CURPROV	1413-1414		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING PROGESTIN (PROVERA)?</u>
			9781	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			159	1 YES
			58	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1411-1412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRUNIT28	(1415-1418)		<u>HOW LONG HAS SUBJECT BEEN TAKING PROGESTIN (PROVERA)?</u>
G28	UNIT28	1415-1416		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9781	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			77	1 MONTHS
			119	2 YEARS
			14	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1411-1412=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
G28	LONGPIL2	1417-1418		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			9802	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			196	1-32 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1415-1416=-1,95,-7,-8,-9	

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G29	BRTHPILL	1419-1420		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>

9170	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
16	1	YES
812	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=-3,3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=1,2 AND COL 1357-1358=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1359-1360=-1,1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)

Q.G29-G31B (COL 1419-1440) WERE ASKED OF SUBJECTS WHO HAD REPORTED USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP. Q.G34-G36B (COL 1445-1466) WERE ASKED OF SUBJECTS WHO HAD REPORTED NEVER USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS OR OF SUBJECTS WHO WERE NOT INTERVIEWED IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP. BOTH SETS OF QUESTIONS SHOULD BE USED TO IDENTIFY SUBJECTS USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS.

G30	AGELASTP	1421-1422		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT LAST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9964	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
2	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
31	31-45	AGE LAST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
1	96	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 1419-1420=1) OR (COL 1419-1420=2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 130-131=2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1419-1420=-1 AND COL 1327-1328=-1 AND COL 1333-1334=-1) OR (COL 1419-1420=-1 AND COL 1327-1328=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1419-1420=-1 AND COL 1333-1334=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1327-1328=1 AND COL 130-131=-3,2,3) OR (COL 1333-1334=1 AND COL 130-131=-3,2,3) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS HAVING EVER TAKEN BIRTH CONTROL PILLS IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP OR THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRG31UNI	(1423-1431)		<u>WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD OF TIME SUBJECT CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
G31A	G31UNITA	1423-1424		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9166	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			22	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			40	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			141	2 MONTHS
			575	3 YEARS
			21	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			28	96 DISCREPANCY
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 130-131=-3,3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 130-131=1,2 AND COL 1357-1358=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1359-1360=-1,1,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1327-1328=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1333-1334=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1421-1422=96) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)</p> <p>IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS A FORMER BIRTH CONTROL PILL USER IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP OR THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.</p>				
G31A	BPIL1MOL	1425-1426		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9817	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			181	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS
<p>INAPPLICABLE: COL 1423-1424=-1,3,95,96,-7,-8,-9</p>				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G31A	BPIL1YRL	1427-1428		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9383	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			615	1-22 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1423-1424=-1,2,95,96,-7,-8,-9				
G31A	G31ATOT	1429-1431		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9242	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			756	1-264 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1423-1424=-1,95,96,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1427-1428=-7,-8,-9)				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRG31UNB	(1432-1440)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS HAS SUBJECT ACTUALLY USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
G31B	G31UNITB	1432-1433		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9194 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			30 -8	DON'T KNOW
			6 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			58 1	MONTHS AND YEARS
			129 2	MONTHS
			565 3	YEARS
			16 95	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1423-1424=-1,96	
G31B	BPIL1MOT	1434-1435		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9811 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			187 1-11	NUMBER OF MONTHS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1432-1433=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9	
G31B	BPIL1YRT	1436-1437		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9375 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			623 1-22	NUMBER OF YEARS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1432-1433=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9	
G31B	G31BTOT	1438-1440		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9246 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			752 1-264	TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1432-1433=-1,95,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1436-1437=-7,-8,-9)	

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G32	BRTHPIL2	1441-1442		<u>DID SUBJECT EVER TAKE BIRTH CONTROL PILLS FOR ANY REASON?</u>
			9345	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			3	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			186	1 YES
			456	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=1,2) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=3 AND COL 8-9=1,3 AND COL 1327-1328=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1333-1334=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1357-1358=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 1359-1360=-1,1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=3 AND COL 8-9=1,3)
G33	AGEFRSTP	1443-1444		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT FIRST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9812	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			7	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			179	17-48 AGE FIRST TOOK PILLS (IN YEARS)
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9
G34	CURPILL	1445-1446		<u>IS SUBJECT CURRENTLY TAKING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
			9829	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			166	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1441-1442=1 AND COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 1441-1442=1 AND COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 1441-1442=1 AND COL 20-21>54)
				PLEASE SEE THE NOTE FOR THE VARIABLE IN COL 1421-1422.

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G35	AGELSTP2	1447-1448		<u>AGE SUBJECT LAST TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9814	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			173	19-51 AGE LAST TOOK PILLS (IN YEARS)

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1445-1446=1)

GRG36UNA	(1449-1457)			<u>WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD OF TIME SUBJECT CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	--

G36A	G36UNITA	1449-1450		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9812	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			47	2 MONTHS
			118	3 YEARS
			1	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

G36A	BPIL2MOL	1451-1452		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9944	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			54	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1449-1450=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G36A	BPIL2YRL	1453-1454		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9873	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			125	1-23 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1449-1450=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9				
G36A	G36ATOT	1455-1457		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS CONTINUOUSLY TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9826	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			172	1-276 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1449-1450=-1,95,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1453-1454=-7,-8,-9)				
	GRG36UNB	(1458-1466)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS HAS SUBJECT ACTUALLY USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
G36B	G36UNITB	1458-1459		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9812	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			43	2 MONTHS
			118	3 YEARS
			2	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G36B	BPIL2MOT	1460-1461		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9941	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			57	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1458-1459=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9

G36B	BPIL2YRT	1462-1463		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9866	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			132	1-23 NUMBER OF YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1458-1459=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9

G36B	G36BTOT	1464-1466		<u>TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS</u>
			9823	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			175	1-276 TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1458-1459=-1,95,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1462-1463=-7,-8,-9)

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	GRG37UNI	(1467-1472)		<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS DID SUBJECT USE BIRTH CONTROL PILLS PRIOR TO AGE 25?</u>
G37	G37UNIT	1467-1468		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8786	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			46	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			54	1 YEARS AND MONTHS
			146	2 MONTH
			703	3 YEARS
			12	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
			246	96 DISCREPANCY
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 132-133=-3,2 AND COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 132-133=-3,2 AND COL 1443-1444>24) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)				
IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS A BIRTH CONTROL PILL USER PRIOR TO AGE 25 IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP OR THE 1986 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.				
G37	BPIL25MO	1469-1470		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS PRIOR TO 25</u>
			9798	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			199	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1467-1468=-1,3,95,96,-7,-8,-9				
G37	BPIL25YR	1471-1472		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS PRIOR TO 25</u>
			9241	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T NOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			757	1-14 NUMBER OF YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1467-1468=-1,2,95,96,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G38	BEFCHILD	1473-1474		<u>DID SUBJECT USE BIRTH CONTROL PILLS BEFORE FIRST CHILD WAS BORN?</u>
			7902	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			405	1 YES
			1637	2 NO
			44	96 DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1441-1442=-1,2,-7,-8,-9 AND COL 130-131=-3,3) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 130-131=1,2 AND COL 118-119=2 AND COL 1337-1338=-1,0) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 118-119=-3,2 AND COL 1441-1442=1 AND COL 1337-1338=-1,0) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)

IF A SUBJECT WAS CODED AS A FORMER BIRTH CONTROL PILL USER IN THE 1982-84 FOLLOWUP, BUT DISCLAIMED THAT REPORT IN THE 1987 FOLLOWUP, A CODE OF 96 FLAGS THE DISCREPANCY.

GRG39UNI	(1475-1480)			<u>HOW MANY YEARS OR MONTHS BEFORE FIRST CHILD WAS BORN DID SUBJECT USE BIRTH CONTROL PILLS?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	--

G39	G39UNIT	1475-1476		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			9593	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			34	1 MONTHS AND YEARS
			89	2 MONTHS
			269	3 YEARS
			3	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1473-1474=-1,2,96,-7,-8,-9

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G39	BPILBCMO	1477-1478		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS BEFORE FIRST CHILD</u>
			9875	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			123	1-11 NUMBER OF MONTHS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1475-1476=-1,3,95,-7,-8,-9

G39	BPILBCYR	1479-1480		<u>NUMBER OF YEARS TOOK BIRTH CONTROL PILLS BEFORE FIRST CHILD</u>
			9695	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			303	1-16 NUMBER OF YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1475-1476=-1,2,95,-7,-8,-9

G40	TUBETYD	1481-1482		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD AN OPERATION TO BE STERILIZED (TUBAL LIGATION)?</u>
			3827	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			47	-8 DON'T KNOW
			19	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1075	1 YES
			5029	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1327-1328=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1333-1334=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=1,3) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 8-9=2 AND COL 1323-1324=2)

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G41	AGETUBY	1483-1484		<u>AGE WHEN SUBJECT HAD STERILIZATION PROCEDURE (TUBAL LIGATION)</u>
			8923	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			25	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1049	17-57 AGE WHEN HAD TUBAL LIGATION
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1481-1482=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

G42	CALCIUM	1485-1486		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER REGULARLY TAKEN CALCIUM PILLS OR CALCIUM RICH ANTACIDS?</u>
			3848	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			59	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1950	1 YES
			4120	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)				

GRG43UNI	(1487-1490)			<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT TAKE CALCIUM REGULARLY?</u>
----------	-------------	--	--	---

G43	UNIT43	1487-1488		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN</u>
			8048	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			66	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			460	1 MONTHS
			1367	2 YEARS
			56	95 LESS THAN ONE MONTH
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1485-1486=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G43	LONGCALC	1489-1490		<u>NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS</u>
			8171	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1822	1-43 NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1487-1488=-1,95,-7,-8,-9				
G44	PAPTEST	1491-1492		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD PAP TEST?</u>
			3848	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			98	-8 DON'T KNOW
			20	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5471	1 YES
			560	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 12-13=3)				
G45	LONGPAP	1493-1494		<u>HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN SINCE SUBJECT HAD PAP TEST (IN YEARS)?</u>
			4527	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			267	-8 DON'T KNOW
			14	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3194	1-45 YEARS SINCE PAP TEST
			1995	95 LESS THAN ONE YEAR
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1491-1492=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
G46	MANYPAP5	1495-1496		<u>HOW MANY PAP TESTS DID SUBJECT HAVE IN LAST 5 YEARS?</u>
			5798	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			66	-8 DON'T KNOW
			44	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4090	1-60 NUMBER OF PAP TESTS
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 1493-1494=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 1493-1495=6-45)				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G47	BRSTEXAM	1497-1498		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A BREAST EXAM BY DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL?</u>
			3848	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			62	-8 DON'T KNOW
			21	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5377	1 YES
			689	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 10-11=2 AND COL 12-13=3)				
G48	NUMBRST5	1499-1500		<u>HOW MANY BREAST EXAMS DID SUBJECT HAVE IN LAST 5 YEARS?</u>
			4621	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			198	-8 DON'T KNOW
			16	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5163	0-60 NUMBER OF EXAMS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1497-1498=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
G49	LONGBRST	1501-1502		<u>HOW LONG SINCE SUBJECT HAD BREAST EXAM (IN YEARS)?</u>
			4621	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			197	-8 DON'T KNOW
			11	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2579	1-45 YEARS SINCE LAST BREAST EXAM
			2590	95 LESS THAN ONE YEAR
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1497-1498=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
G50	EXAMSELF	1503-1504		<u>DOES SUBJECT KNOW HOW TO EXAMINE OWN BREASTS FOR LUMPS?</u>
			3849	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			88	-8 DON'T KNOW
			16	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5315	1 YES
			730	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1497-1498=-1,-7				
G51	EVEREXAM	1505-1506		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER EXAMINED OWN BREASTS FOR LUMPS?</u>
			4683	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			31	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4946	1 YES
			336	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1503-1504=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
G52	OFTNEXAM	1507-1508		<u>HOW OFTEN DID SUBJECT EXAMINE OWN BREASTS IN PAST YEAR?</u>
			5052	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			270	-8 DON'T KNOW
			7	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4089	0-52 NUMBER OF EXAMS PER YEAR
			360	94 MORE THAN ONCE/WK BUT LESS THAN EVERY DAY
			219	95 EVERY DAY OF YEAR (365)
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1505-1506=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART G: PREGNANCY AND MENSTRUAL HISTORY

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
G53	MAMMO	1509-1510		<u>HAS SUBJECT EVER HAD A MAMMOGRAM?</u>
			3849	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			114	-8 DON'T KNOW
			32	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2519	1 YES
			3484	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 10-11=1) OR (COL 12-13=1 AND COL 10-11=2 AND COL 1497-1498=-7) OR (COL 12-13=3 AND COL 10-11=2)				
G54	NUMMAM05	1511-1512		<u>HOW MANY TIMES HAS SUBJECT HAD MAMMOGRAM IN LAST 5 YEARS?</u>
			7479	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			40	-8 DON'T KNOW
			18	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2461	0-10 NUMBER OF MAMMOGRAMS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1509-1510=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				
G55	LASTMAM0	1513-1514		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT HAVE LAST MAMMOGRAM?</u>
			7479	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			135	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2379	60-87 LAST MAMMOGRAM
INAPPLICABLE: COL 1509-1510=-1,2,-7,-8,-9				

PART H: CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H1	MEDICARE	1515-1516		<u>IS SUBJECT COVERED BY MEDICARE?</u>
			6401	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			28	-8 DON'T KNOW
			127	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3243	1 YES
			199	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 20-21<65 OR (COL 12-13=3 AND AGE AT DEATH<65)

HHCF	1517-1518			<u>WERE THERE STAYS LISTED ON HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART?</u>
			2	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4308	1 YES
			5688	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=4,5,6 AND RESPONDENT NEITHER COMPLETED PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE NOR REPORTED ANY HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME STAYS BEFORE BREAKING OFF THE INTERVIEW.

1519-1608 BLANK

PART H. CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	RELAPRX1	1609-1610		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO INCAPACITATED SUBJECT</u>
			9368	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			157	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			6	2 FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL, STEP, ADOPTIVE)
			0	3 FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			259	5 SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL, STEP, ADOPTIVE)
			30	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			16	7 GRANDCHILD
			31	8 BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL, STEP, ADOPTIVE)
			14	9 BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			3	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			34	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			18	12 ROOMMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			2	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			60	93 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=1,3,4,6	
		1611-1738	BLANK	

PART H: CLOSING STATEMENTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
H14	SUBAST	1739-1740		<u>DID SUBJECT RECEIVE ASSISTANCE WITH INTERVIEW?</u>
			1102	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			114	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			151	1 YES
			8630	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=2,3,5,6	
H14	NUMAST	1741-1742		<u>NUMBER OF ASSISTANTS</u>
			9847	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			151	1 ONE ASSISTANT
			0	2 TWO ASSISTANTS
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1739-1740=-1,2,-7,-8,-9	
H14	AST1REL	1743-1744		<u>RELATIONSHIP OF ASSISTANT #1 TO SUBJECT</u>
			9847	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			93	1 HUSBAND/WIFE (OR EQUIVALENT)
			2	2 FATHER/MOTHER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			0	3 FATHER/MOTHER (IN-LAW)
			0	4 GRANDPARENT
			29	5 SON/DAUGHTER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			4	6 SON/DAUGHTER (IN-LAW)
			3	7 GRANDCHILD
			5	8 BROTHER/SISTER (NATURAL,STEP,ADOPTIVE)
			0	9 BROTHER/SISTER (IN-LAW)
			2	10 AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN
			1	11 NIECE/NEPHEW
			9	12 ROOMMATE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED RELATIVE
			3	92 OTHER-SPECIFIED NON-RELATIVE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 1741-1742=-1,-7,-8,-9	
			1745-1928	BLANK

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I 1	PRIMAST	1929-1930		<u>WHO WAS THE PRIMARY RESPONDENT?</u>
			9847	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			79	1 SUBJECT WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT
			72	2 ASSISTANT #1 WAS PRIMARY RESPONDENT
			0	3 UNCERTAIN

INAPPLICABLE: COL 1739-1740=-1,2,-7,-8,-9

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON THE PERSONAL ASSESSMENT OF THE INTERVIEWER AND IS CODED ONLY IF SUBJECT REQUIRED ASSISTANCE TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW.

GRKHEAR	(1931-2070)			<u>REASONS FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
---------	-------------	--	--	---

THE VARIABLES IN COL 1931-2070 CODE THE REASONS WHY A SURVIVING SUBJECT NEEDED HELP FROM AN ASSISTANT OR PROXY RESPONDENT.

I2A	KHEAR	1931-1932		<u>HEARING IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			329	1 YES
			447	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

I2B	KSPEECH	1933-1934		<u>SPEECH IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			69	1 YES
			707	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I2C	KLANGU	1935-1936		<u>LANGUAGE IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			5 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			35 1	YES
			741 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
I2D	KMEMRY	1937-1938		<u>MEMORY, SENILITY IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			5 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			287 1	YES
			489 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
I2E	KINSTIT	1939-1940		<u>INSTITUTIONALIZATION IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			4 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			143 1	YES
			634 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
I2F	KALZH	1941-1942		<u>ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			5 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			46 1	YES
			730 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I2G	KOTHMENT	1943-1944		<u>OTHER MENTAL CONDITION IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			41	1 YES
			735	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
		1945-1974		BLANK
I2H	KOTHPHY	1975-1976		<u>OTHER PHYSICAL ILLNESS IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			133	1 YES
			644	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
		1977-2006		BLANK

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I2I	KOTHHEAL	2007-2008		<u>OTHER NON-HEALTH PROBLEM IS REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			35	1 YES
			741	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
		2009-2038		BLANK
I2J	KOTHER	2039-2040		<u>OTHER REASON FOR HELP FROM ASSISTANT OR PROXY</u>
			9217	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			5	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			111	1 YES
			665	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 22-23=1,4 AND COL 1739-1740=2,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 12-13=3)	
		2041-2070		BLANK
I3	INFOSATS	2071-2072		<u>DOES INTERVIEWER FEEL INFORMATION FROM SUBJECT OR PROXY WAS SATISFACTORY?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			128	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9752	1 YES
			118	2 NO
		2073-2267		BLANK

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I5	SUBAWARE	2268-2269		<u>AWARENESS LEVEL OF SUBJECT DURING THE INTERVIEW</u>
			1102	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			117	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7711	1 VERY ALERT
			787	2 ALERT
			223	3 SOMEWHAT ALERT
			47	4 CONFUSED
			11	5 VERY CONFUSED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 22-23=2,3,5,6

THE INTERVIEWER EVALUATED THE AWARENESS LEVEL ONLY OF A SUBJECT WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE INTERVIEW.

NCHS ASSIGNED THE VALUE LABELS TO CODES 2, 3, 4. THESE CODES WERE NOT LABELED ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE AND REPRESENT ONLY THE GRADATIONS BETWEEN VERY ALERT AND VERY CONFUSED.

I6A	QHELDATT	2270-2271		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE HOLD RESPONDENT'S ATTENTION?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9753	1 YES
			42	2 NO
			74	3 UNCERTAIN

I6B	QUPSTDEP	2272-2273		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE UPSET OR DEPRESS RESPONDENT?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			88	1 YES
			9695	2 NO
			86	3 UNCERTAIN

I6C	QBORING	2274-2275		<u>DID QUESTIONNAIRE BORE RESPONDENT?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			117	1 YES
			9617	2 NO
			135	3 UNCERTAIN

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
I7A	RCAPABLE	2276-2277		<u>WAS RESPONDENT INTELLECTUALLY CAPABLE OF ANSWERING QUESTIONS?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9787	1 YES
			14	2 NO
			68	3 UNCERTAIN
I7B	RACCURTE	2278-2279		<u>WERE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS REASONABLY ACCURATE?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9632	1 YES
			42	2 NO
			195	3 UNCERTAIN
I7C	RUNDESST	2280-2281		<u>DID RESPONDENT UNDERSTAND THE QUESTIONS?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			129	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9718	1 YES
			27	2 NO
			124	3 UNCERTAIN

PART I: CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
I 8	BADSECT	2282-2283		<u>WAS THERE A PARTICULARLY UPSETTING OR PROBLEMATIC SECTION FOR RESPONDENT?</u>
			9770	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			91	1 YES
			137	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 2272-2273=2,3,-9 AND COL 2274-2275=2,3,-9 AND COL 2276-2277=1,3,-9 AND COL 2278-2279=1,3,-9 AND COL 2280-2281=1,3,-9)	
		2284-2378		BLANK
I 9	RHRDHRNG	2379-2380		<u>WAS RESPONDENT HARD OF HEARING?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			125	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			505	1 YES
			9368	2 NO
I 10	QINTSPAN	2381-2382		<u>WAS THE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN SPANISH FOR RESPONDENT?</u>
			0	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			82	1 YES
			9916	2 NO
		2383-3035		BLANK

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	GRCANC	(3036-3335)		<u>TYPES OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR SUBJECT BY RESPONDENT</u>

THIS SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW FILE CONTAINS DATA COLLECTED ON EACH DIFFERENT TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B50 OR Q.B51. VARIABLES IN THIS SECTION INCLUDE THE TYPE OF CANCER THE SUBJECT HAD (Q.B53), THE YEAR IT WAS FIRST DIAGNOSED BY A DOCTOR (Q.B54), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT WAS HOSPITALIZED FOR THE CANCER (Q.B55). SINCE NO MORE THAN SIX CANCERS WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT, THERE ARE SIX SECTORS RESERVED IN COL 3036-3335 TO STORE THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON THE CANCERS. EACH OF THE SIX SECTORS CONTAINS THE SAME SETS OF VARIABLES. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CANCERS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 789-790. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE ANY CANCER REPORTS, THE VARIABLE IN COL 789-790 AND COL 3036-3335 CONTAIN CODES OF -1 (INAPPLICABLE). THE TYPES OF CANCER IN COL 3036-3335 ARE LISTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE REPORTED AND NOT NECESSARILY IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER.

	3036-3040	BLANK
CANCRUM	3041-3042	<u>CANCER REPORT #1</u>
	9274	-1 INAPPLICABLE
	0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
	724	1 1ST TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1		

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B53	CANCRLOC	3043-3044		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #1/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9274	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			11	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			41	1 LUNG
			44	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			54	3 BREAST
			56	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			110	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			211	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			25	7 UTERUS
			24	8 PROSTATE
			11	9 STOMACH
			4	10 LEUKEMIA
			12	11 BLADDER
			6	12 KIDNEY
			11	13 BONE
			6	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			10	15 LIVER
			6	16 PANCREAS
			4	17 BRAIN
			8	18 THROAT
			6	19 CERVIX
			1	20 LARYNX
			20	21 NECK AND HEAD
			1	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			14	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			28	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3045-3074		BLANK
	ICD9CANC	3075-3077		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #1</u>
			9274 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			702 140-210	ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			1 232	ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			21 998	DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1	
B53	ANYCANC	3078-3079		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCER #1?</u>
			9274 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			5 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			79 1	YES
			640 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1	
B54	TOLDCANC	3080-3081		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #1?</u>
			9384 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			45 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			568 28-87	YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1) OR (COL 3043-3044=5)	

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFL	3082-3083		<u>CANCER #1 YEAR IS BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9884 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			114 1	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3080-3081=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3080-3081>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #1 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #1 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B55	B55_HOSP	3084-3085		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #1?</u>
			9274 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			4 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			259 1	YES
			461 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		3086-3090		BLANK
	CANCNM	3091-3092		<u>CANCER REPORT #2</u>
			9919	-1
			0	-9
			79	2
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				2ND TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B53	CANCRLOC	3093-3094		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #2/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9919	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 LUNG
			6	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			2	3 BREAST
			2	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			5	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			17	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			1	7 UTERUS
			3	8 PROSTATE
			2	9 STOMACH
			0	10 LEUKEMIA
			0	11 BLADDER
			1	12 KIDNEY
			7	13 BONE
			1	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			6	15 LIVER
			1	16 PANCREAS
			5	17 BRAIN
			0	18 THROAT
			1	19 CERVIX
			0	20 LARYNX
			6	21 NECK AND HEAD
			2	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			2	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			6	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

3095-3124 BLANK

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3125-3127		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #2</u>
			9919	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			78	140-210 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			1	998 DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1			
B53	ANYCANC	3128-3129		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#2?</u>
			9919	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	1 YES
			64	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1			
B54	TOLDCANC	3130-3131		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #2?</u>
			9924	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			68	28-87 YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
	INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1,1) OR (COL 3093-3094=5)			

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFL	3132-3133		<u>CANCER #2 YEAR IS BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9992 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			6 1	DISCREPANCY
<p>INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3130-3131=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3130-3131>=COL172-173)</p> <p>THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #2 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #2 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.</p>				

B55	B55_HOSP	3134-3135		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #2?</u>
			9919 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			42 1	YES
			36 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	STANDAO	3136-3140		BLANK
	CANCNUM	3141-3142		<u>CANCER REPORT #3</u>
			9984	-1
			0	-9
			14	3
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				3RD TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B53	CANCRLOC	3143-3144		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #3/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9984	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			1	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			1	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			2	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			0	7 UTERUS
			0	8 PROSTATE
			0	9 STOMACH
			0	10 LEUKEMIA
			0	11 BLADDER
			0	12 KIDNEY
			1	13 BONE
			0	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			2	15 LIVER
			0	16 PANCREAS
			1	17 BRAIN
			0	18 THROAT
			0	19 CERVIX
			0	20 LARYNX
			2	21 NECK AND HEAD
			0	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			0	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			4	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

3145-3174

BLANK

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3175-3177		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #3</u>
			9984	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			14	140-210 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			0	998 DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2			
B53	ANYCANC	3178-3179		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#3?</u>
			9984	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			10	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2			
B54	TOLDCANC	3180-3181		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #3?</u>
			9985	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	28-87 YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
	INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1,1,2) OR (COL 3143-3144=5)			

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFL	3182-3183		<u>CANCER #3 YEAR IS BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3180-3181=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3180-3181>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #3 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #3 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B55	B55_HOSP	3184-3185		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #3?</u>
			9984 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			8 1	YES
			6 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3186-3190		BLANK
	CANCNUM	3191-3192		<u>CANCER REPORT #4</u>
			9994	-1
			0	-9
			4	4
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				4TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B53	CANCRLOC	3193-3194		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #4/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9994	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			0	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			1	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			0	7 UTERUS
			0	8 PROSTATE
			0	9 STOMACH
			0	10 LEUKEMIA
			0	11 BLADDER
			0	12 KIDNEY
			0	13 BONE
			0	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	15 LIVER
			0	16 PANCREAS
			0	17 BRAIN
			0	18 THRDAT
			0	19 CERVIX
			0	20 LARYNX
			0	21 NECK AND HEAD
			1	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			0	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			2	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

3195-3224 BLANK

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3225-3227		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #4</u>
			9994 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			4 140-210	ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			0 998	DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3			
B53	ANYCANC	3228-3229		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#4?</u>
			9994 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			3 2	NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3			
B54	TOLDCANC	3230-3231		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #4?</u>
			9994 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			4 28-87	YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
	INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3.) OR (COL 3193-3194=5)			

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFL	3232-3233		<u>CANCER #4 YEAR IS BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3230-3231=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3230-3231>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #4 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #4 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B55	B55_HOSP	3234-3235		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #4?</u>
			9994 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 1	YES
			2 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3236-3240		BLANK
	CANCNUM	3241-3242		<u>CANCER REPORT #5</u>
			9997	-1
			0	-9
			1	5
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				5TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B53	CANCRLOC	3243-3244		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #5/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			0	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			1	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			0	7 UTERUS
			0	8 PROSTATE
			0	9 STOMACH
			0	10 LEUKEMIA
			0	11 BLADDER
			0	12 KIDNEY
			0	13 BONE
			0	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	15 LIVER
			0	16 PANCREAS
			0	17 BRAIN
			0	18 THROAT
			0	19 CERVIX
			0	20 LARYNX
			0	21 NECK AND HEAD
			0	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			0	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			0	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

3245-3274

BLANK

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3275-3277		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #5</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	140-210 ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			0	998 DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4			
B53	ANYCANC	3278-3279		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#5?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			0	2 NO
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4			
B54	TOLDCANC	3280-3281		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #5?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	28-87 YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
	INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4) OR (COL 3243-3244=5)			

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFI	3282-3283		<u>CANCER #5 YEAR IS BEFORE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3280-3281=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3280-3281>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #5 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #5 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B55	B55_HOSP	3284-3285		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #5?</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3286-3290		BLANK
	CANCNUM	3291-3292		<u>CANCER REPORT #6</u>
			9997	-1
			0	-9
			1	6
				INAPPLICABLE
				NOT ASCERTAINED
				6TH TYPE OF CANCER REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4,5

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B53	CANCRLOC	3293-3294		<u>WHERE WAS CANCER #6/WHAT TYPE WAS IT?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 LUNG
			0	2 COLON (RECTUM, ANUS, INTESTINES)
			0	3 BREAST
			0	4 SKIN (MELANOMA)
			0	5 SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
			1	6 SKIN (DON'T KNOW)
			0	7 UTERUS
			0	8 PROSTATE
			0	9 STOMACH
			0	10 LEUKEMIA
			0	11 BLADDER
			0	12 KIDNEY
			0	13 BONE
			0	14 BLOOD (LYMPHOMAS, MULTIPLE MYELOMA)
			0	15 LIVER
			0	16 PANCREAS
			0	17 BRAIN
			0	18 THROAT
			0	19 CERVIX
			0	20 LARYNX
			0	21 NECK AND HEAD
			0	22 SPINE
			0	23 POSSIBLE METASTATIC
			0	24 OTHER GI
			0	25 FEMALE GENITAL
			0	91 OTHER CANCER

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4,5

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON
THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

3295-3324

BLANK

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	ICD9CANC	3325-3327		<u>ICD-9-CM CODE FOR CANCER #6</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 140-210	ICD-9-CM CANCER CODE
			0 998	DON'T KNOW CANCER SITE
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4,5	
B53	ANYCANC	3328-3329		<u>DID SUBJECT HAVE ANY OTHER TYPE OF CANCER BESIDES CANCERS #1-#6?</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			1 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1	
B54	TOLDCANC	3330-3331		<u>WHAT YEAR WAS SUBJECT FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER #6?</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			1 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 28-87	YR FIRST TOLD ABOUT CANCER (1928-1987)
			INAPPLICABLE: (COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4,5) OR (COL 3293-3294=5)	

PART B: CANCER REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CANCFL	3332-3333		<u>CANCER #6 YEAR IS BEFORE THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	DISCREPANCY

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 98-99=-1,1) OR (COL 3330-3331=-1,-7,-8,-9) OR (COL 98-99=2 AND COL 3330-3331>=COL 172-173)

THIS FLAG INDICATES THAT CANCER #6 WAS NOT REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW BUT THE YEAR REPORTED IN Q.B54 FOR CANCER #6 WAS PRIOR TO THE PREVIOUS INTERVIEW YEAR.

B55	B55_HOSP	3334-3335		<u>WAS SUBJECT HOSPITALIZED FOR CANCER #6?</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 789-790=-1,1,2,3,4,5

PLEASE CONSULT THE QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING THE SKIP PATTERNS FOR THE CANCER QUESTIONS. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE TO Q.B50, EITHER Q.B55 OR Q.B52 (CODED IN COL 787-788) WAS ASKED IN ORDER TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THE SUBJECT HAD HAD ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS FOR CANCER. IF CANCER WAS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO Q.B51, ANY OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAYS WERE REPORTED THROUGH Q.B55.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

GRREST	(3336-5069)	<u>NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR SUBJECT BY RESPONDENT</u>		
--------	-------------	--	--	--

THIS SECTION OF THE INTERVIEW FILE CONTAINS DATA COLLECTED ON EACH NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSION REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IN RESPONSE TO Q.B86. THE PURPOSE OF Q.B86 WAS TO COLLECT DATA ON ANY NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY STAYS (E.G., NURSING HOME OR MENTAL HEALTH CARE FACILITY) THAT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO THE HOSPITALIZATION QUESTIONS IN PART B OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON Q.B87 THROUGH Q.B93. SINCE NO MORE THAN SIX ADMISSIONS TO A NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY WERE REPORTED FOR ANY ONE SUBJECT, THERE ARE SIX SECTORS RESERVED IN COL 3336-5067 TO STORE THE INFORMATION COLLECTED ON NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS. EACH OF THE SIX SECTORS CONTAINS THE SAME SET OF VARIABLES. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED FOR THE SUBJECT IS CODED IN COL 889-890. IF THE SUBJECT DID NOT HAVE ANY NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS REPORTED, THE VARIABLES IN COL 889-890 AND COL 3336-5067 CONTAIN CODES OF -1 (INAPPLICABLE).

3336-3340	BLANK
-----------	-------

RESTNUM	3341-3342	<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSION #1</u>		
---------	-----------	--	--	--

9705	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
293	1	1ST NH/NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B87	ADMSNPLC	3343-3344		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #1?</u>
			9705 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			219 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			36 2	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			29 3	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			8 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1

3345-3374 BLANK

B88	ENTERFRM	3375-3376		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9705 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			1 -7	REFUSED
			2 -8	DON'T KNOW
			2 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			106 1	OWN HOME
			148 2	HOSPITAL
			11 3	NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			3 4	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			2 5	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			14 6	FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			4 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3377-3406		BLANK
B89	YEARENTR	3407-3408		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #1?</u>
			9705	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			287	67-87 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1

B90	NURSCARE	3409-3410		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			3	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			173	1 YES
			78	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B90	SURGRECP	3411-3412		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			52	1 YES
			202	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NEEDHELP	3413-3414		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			4	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			192	1 YES
			58	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B90	REQSPCMD	3415-3416		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			6	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			133	1 YES
			115	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B90	CONFUSED	3417-3418		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			136	1 YES
			113	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	3419-3420		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			8	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			22	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			18	2 CANCER
			10	3 DEPRESSION
			35	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			2	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			2	6 INCONTINENCE
			15	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			4	8 SENILITY
			40	9 STROKE
			9	10 ALCOHOLISM
			3	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			7	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			7	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			10	15 HIP FRACTURE
			2	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			5	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			56	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3343-3344=-1,2)

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION
ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE
SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH
OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 3419-3548. COL 3419-3420 REFER TO
THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 3451-3548 REFER
TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED.
THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3419-3548 DEPENDS
ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #1,
AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN
B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3421-3450		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM2	3451-3452		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			9918	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			5	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			1	3 DEPRESSION
			15	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			3	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			5	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			8	8 SENILITY
			2	9 STRDKE
			3	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			3	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			2	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			3	15 HIP FRACTURE
			1	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			2	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			26	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2 OR LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3453-3482		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM3	3483-3484		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			9974	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			1	3 DEPRESSION
			2	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			2	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			3	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			5	8 SENILITY
			1	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			1	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			9	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3485-3514		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	3515-3516		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			1	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			2	8 SENILITY
			1	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3517-3546		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	3547-3548		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #1</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			1	8 SENILITY
			1	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2 OR LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM50	3549-3578		BLANK
B91	RECODE1	3579-3580		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			22	1 YES
			235	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

THE VARIABLES IN COL 3419-3548 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 3579-3616. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #1 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 3419-3548 IS CODED 2), THEN COL 3581-3582 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #1 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 3581-3582 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	3581-3582		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	1 YES
			239	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE3	3583-3584		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 YES
			245	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2
B91	RECODE4	3585-3586		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			53	1 YES
			204	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2
B91	RECODE5	3587-3588		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 YES
			250	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	3589-3590		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 YES
			247	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE7	3591-3592		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			15	1 YES
			242	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE8	3593-3594		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			20	1 YES
			237	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE9	3595-3596		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			45	1 YES
			212	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE10	3597-3598		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			12	1 YES
			245	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE11	3599-3600		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			254	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE12	3601-3602		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			257	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE13	3603-3604		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			10	1 YES
			247	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

B91	RECODE14	3605-3606		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			9	1 YES
			248	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE15	3607-3608		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			13	1 YES
			244	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2	
B91	RECODE16	3609-3610		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			4	1 YES
			253	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2	
B91	RECODE17	3611-3612		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			257	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2	

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE18	3613-3614		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	1 YES
			250	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2				
B91	RECODE19	3615-3616		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9741	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			80	1 YES
			177	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 3343-3344=-1,2				
B92	B92NUM	3617-3618		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #1?</u>
			9705	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			12	-8 DON'T KNOW
			4	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			205	1-15 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			59	94 STILL THERE
			12	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK
INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1				

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	3619-3620		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #1</u>
			9793	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			75	1 WEEKS
			104	2 MONTHS
			26	3 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3617-3618=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B93	OTHADMSN	3621-3622		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #1?</u>
			9705	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			1	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			2	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			43	1 YES
			246	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1

3623-3629 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RESTNUM	3630-3631		<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY</u> <u>ADMISSION #2</u>
			9955 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			43 2	2ND NH/NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1	
B87	ADMSNPLC	3632-3633		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS</u> <u>ADMISSION #2?</u>
			9955 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			30 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			7 2	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			6 3	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1	
		3634-3663		BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B88	ENTERFRM	3664-3665		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9958	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			18	1 OWN HOME
			17	2 HOSPITAL
			7	3 NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			0	4 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	5 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0	6 FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1

3666-3695 BLANK

B89	YEARENTR	3696-3697		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #2?</u>
			9955	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			42	67-87 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NURSCARE	3698-3699		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B90	SURGRECP	3700-3701		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			6	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B90	NEEDHELP	3702-3703		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	REQSPCMD	3704-3705		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			6	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B90	CONFUSED	3706-3707		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	3708-3709		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			1	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			2	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			1	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			5	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 3708-3837. COL 3708-3709 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 3740-3837 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3708-3837 DEPENDS ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #2, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3710-3739		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM2	3740-3741		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			9994	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			1	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			3	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
OR LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3742-3771		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM3	3772-3773		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			1	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
OR LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B. NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3774-3803		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	3804-3805		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
OR LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3806-3835		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	3836-3837		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #2</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
OR LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3838-3867		BLANK
B91	RECODE1	3868-3869		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

THE VARIABLES IN COL 3708-3837 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 3868-3905. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #2 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 3708-3837 IS CODED 2), THEN COL 3870-3871 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #2 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 3870-3871 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	3870-3871		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			8	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE3	3872-3873		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
B91	RECODE4	3874-3875		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			7	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
B91	RECODE5	3876-3877		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			8	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	3878-3879		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B91	RECODE7	3880-3881		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B91	RECODE8	3882-3883		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE9	3884-3885		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B91	RECODE10	3886-3887		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			8	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

B91	RECODE11	3888-3889		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B91	RECODE12	3890-3891		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			9 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
B91	RECODE13	3892-3893		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			9 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)
B91	RECODE14	3894-3895		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			8 2	NO
				INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE15	3896-3897		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)				
B91	RECODE16	3898-3899		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)				
B91	RECODE17	3900-3901		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			9	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)				

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B91	RECODE18	3902-3903		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			9 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)				
B91	RECODE19	3904-3905		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9989 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			6 1	YES
			3 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: (COL 3632-3633=-1,2) OR (COL 3912-3913=1)				
B92	B92NUM	3906-3907		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #2?</u>
			9955 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			3 -8	DON'T KNOW
			1 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			31 1-15	NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			5 94	STILL THERE
			3 95	LESS THAN ONE WEEK
INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1				

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	3908-3909		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #2</u>
			9967 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			12 1	WEEKS
			15 2	MONTHS
			4 3	YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3906-3907=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B93	OTHADMSN	3910-3911		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #2?</u>
			9955 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			7 1	YES
			36 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1

B90A	SAMEREA	3912-3913		<u>WAS THE SECOND ADMISSION FOR THE SAME REASONS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AS THE FIRST ADMISSION?</u>
			9962 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			27 1	YES
			9 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: (COL 889-890=-1,1) OR (COL 889-890=2,3,4,5,6 AND COL 3632-3633=2)

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3914-3918		BLANK
	RESTNUM	3919-3920		<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY</u> <u>ADMISSION #3</u>
			9991 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			7 3	3RD NH/NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2

B87	ADMSNPLC	3921-3922		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS</u> <u>ADMISSION #3?</u>
			9991 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			4 2	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			1 3	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			1 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3923-3952		BLANK
B88	ENTERFRM	3953-3954		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9991 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			4 1	OWN HOME
			0 2	HOSPITAL
			1 3	NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			0 4	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			1 5	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			1 6	FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2	
		3955-3984		BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B89	YEARENTR	3985-3986		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #3?</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			7	67-87 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2

B90	NURSCARE	3987-3988		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B90	SURGRECP	3989-3990		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			2	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NEEDHELP	3991-3992		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	YES
			2 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B90	REQSPCMD	3993-3994		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B90	CONFUSED	3995-3996		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 1	YES
			1 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	3997-3998		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			2	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 3997-4126. COL 3997-3998 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDIION REPORTED. COL 4029-4126 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 3997-4126 DEPENDS ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #3, AND IF SO,THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		3999-4028		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM2	4029-4030		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			1	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2 OR LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4031-4060		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM3	4061-4062		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			O	2 CANCER
			O	3 DEPRESSION
			O	4 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			O	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			O	6 INCONTINENCE
			O	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			O	8 SENILITY
			O	9 STROKE
			O	10 ALCOHOLISM
			O	11 ARTHRITIS
			O	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			O	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			O	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			O	15 HIP FRACTURE
			O	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			O	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			O	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			O	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2 OR LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		4063-4092		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	4093-4094		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4095-4124		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	4125-4126		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #3</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2 OR LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

4127-4156 BLANK

B91	RECODE1	4157-4158		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
-----	---------	-----------	--	--

9995	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
3	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

THE VARIABLES IN COL 3997-4126 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4157-4194. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #3 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 3997-4126 IS CODED 2), THEN COL 4159-4160 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #3 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 4159-4160 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	4159-4160		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
-----	---------	-----------	--	---

9995	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
3	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE3	4161-4162		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE4	4163-4164		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE5	4165-4166		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	4167-4168		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE7	4169-4170		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE8	4171-4172		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE9	4173-4174		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE10	4175-4176		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE11	4177-4178		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE12	4179-4180		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE13	4181-4182		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE14	4183-4184		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE15	4185-4186		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE16	4187-4188		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE17	4189-4190		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE18	4191-4192		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			3	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B91	RECODE19	4193-4194		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 3921-3922=-1,2

B92	B92NUM	4195-4196		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #3?</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			1	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			5	1-15 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			1	94 STILL THERE
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	4197-4198		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #3</u>
			9993	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 WEEKS
			2	2 MONTHS
			1	3 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4195-4196=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B93	OTHADMSN	4199-4200		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #3?</u>
			9991	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1 YES
			4	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2

4201-4207 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RESTNUM	4208-4209		<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSION #4</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	4 4TH NH/NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

B87	ADMSNPLC	4210-4211		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS ADMISSION #4?</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 NURSING OR REST HOME
			3	2 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	3 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

4212-4241 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B88	ENTERFRM	4242-4243		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 OWN HOME
			1	2 HOSPITAL
			0	3 NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			0	4 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	5 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0	6 FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

4244-4273 BLANK

B89	YEARENTR	4274-4275		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #4?</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			1	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	67-87 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NURSCARE	4276-4277		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2				
B90	SURGRECP	4278-4279		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2				
B90	NEEDHELP	4280-4281		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2				

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	REQSPCMD	4282-4283		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #4</u>

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B90	CONFUSED	4284-4285		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	4286-4287		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4286-4415. COL 4286-4287 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4318-4415 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4286-4415 DEPENDS ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #4, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
		4288-4317		BLANK	
B91	CNDTNM2	4318-4319		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>	
			9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2	CANCER
			0	3	DEPRESSION
			0	4	FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	5	HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6	INCONTINENCE
			0	7	NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8	SENILITY
			0	9	STROKE
			0	10	ALCOHOLISM
			0	11	ARTHRITIS
			0	12	DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13	FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14	HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15	HIP FRACTURE
			0	16	MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17	OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18	PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91	OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4320-4349		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM3	4350-4351		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4352-4381		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	4382-4383		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4384-4413		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	4414-4415		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4416-4445		BLANK
B91	RECODE1	4446-4447		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

THE VARIABLES IN COL 4286-4415 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4446-4483. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #4 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4286-4415 IS CODED 2), THEN COL 4448-4449 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #4 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 4448-4449 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	4448-4449		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE3	4450-4451		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	
B91	RECODE4	4452-4453		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	
B91	RECODE5	4454-4455		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	4456-4457		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE7	4458-4459		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE8	4460-4461		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B91	RECODE9	4462-4463		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	
B91	RECODE10	4464-4465		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	
B91	RECODE11	4466-4467		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2	

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

B91	RECODE12	4468-4469		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE13	4470-4471		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE14	4472-4473		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE15	4474-4475		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE16	4476-4477		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE17	4478-4479		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE18	4480-4481		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B91	RECODE19	4482-4483		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4210-4211=-1,2

B92	B92NUM	4484-4485		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #4?</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			3	1-15 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			0	94 STILL THERE
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	4486-4487		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #4</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 WEEKS
			2	2 MONTHS
			0	3 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4484-4485=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B93	OTHADMSN	4488-4489		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #4?</u>
			9995	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3

4490-4496 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RESTNUM	4497-4498		<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY</u> <u>ADMISSION #5</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 5	5TH NH-NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4

B87	ADMSNPLC	4499-4500.		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS</u> <u>ADMISSION #5?</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			2 2	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 3	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4

4501-4530 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B88	ENTERFRM	4531-4532		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 1	OWN HOME
			0 2	HOSPITAL
			0 3	NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			0 4	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 5	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 6	FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			1 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4

4533-4562 BLANK

B89	YEARENTR	4563-4564		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9996 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			2 67-87	YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NURSCARE	4565-4566		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B90	SURGRECP	4567-4568		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B90	NEEDHELP	4569-4570		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	REQSPCMD	4571-4572		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B90	CONFUSED	4573-4574		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	4575-4576		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE
1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION
ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE
SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF
THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4575-4704. COL 4575-4576 REFER TO
THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4607-4704 REFER
TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED.
THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4575-4704 DEPENDS
ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #5,
AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN
Q.B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4577-4606		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM2	4607-4608		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2 OR LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes	
		4609-4638		BLANK	
B91	CNDTNM3	4639-4640		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>	
			9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7	REFUSED
			0	-8	DON'T KNOW
			0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2	CANCER
			0	3	DEPRESSION
			0	4	FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5	HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6	INCONTINENCE
			0	7	NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8	SENILITY
			0	9	STROKE
			0	10	ALCOHOLISM
			0	11	ARTHRITIS
			0	12	DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13	FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14	HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15	HIP FRACTURE
			0	16	MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17	OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18	PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91	OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4641-4670		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	4671-4672		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILITY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: CDL 4499-4500=-1,2 OR LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4673-4702		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	4703-4704		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

4705-4734 BLANK

B91	RECODE1	4735-4736		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
-----	---------	-----------	--	--

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

THE VARIABLES IN COL 4575-4704 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 4735-4772. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #5 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4575-4704 CODED 2), THEN COL 4737-4738 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #5 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 4737-4738 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	4737-4738		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
-----	---------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE3	4739-4740		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE4	4741-4742		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE5	4743-4744		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	4745-4746		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE7	4747-4748		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE8	4749-4750		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE9	4751-4752		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED</u> <u>IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE10	4753-4754		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED</u> <u>IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE11	4755-4756		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED</u> <u>IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE12	4757-4758		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE13	4759-4760		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE14	4761-4762		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	YES
			0 2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B91	RECODE15	4763-4764		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE16	4765-4766		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2

B91	RECODE17	4767-4768		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1.2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE18	4769-4770		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2	
B91	RECODE19	4771-4772		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 4499-4500=-1,2	
B92	B92NUM	4773-4774		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1-15 NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
			0	94 STILL THERE
			0	95 LESS THAN ONE WEEK
			INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4	

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	4775-4776		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #5</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			2	1 WEEKS
			0	2 MONTHS
			0	3 YEARS
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4773-4774=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9				
B93	OTHADMSN	4777-4778		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #5?</u>
			9996	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	1 YES
			1	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4				
		4779-4785		BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	RESTNUM	4786-4787		<u>NURSING HOME/NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY</u> <u>ADMISSION #6</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			1 6	6TH NH-NON-HOSPITAL ADMISSION REPORTED
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5			

B87	ADMSNPLC	4788-4789		<u>TO WHAT TYPE OF PLACE WAS</u> <u>ADMISSION #6?</u>
			9997 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			0 -7	REFUSED
			0 -8	DON'T KNOW
			0 -9	NOT ASCERTAINED
			0 1	NURSING OR REST HOME
			1 2	MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0 3	HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0 91	OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY
	INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5			

4790-4819 BLANK

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B88	ENTERFRM	4820-4821		<u>PLACE FROM WHICH SUBJECT ENTERED FACILITY, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 OWN HOME
			0	2 HOSPITAL
			0	3 NURSING HOME/REST HOME
			1	4 MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY
			0	5 HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION CENTER
			0	6 FRIEND/RELATIVE'S HOME
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED FACILITY

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5

4822-4851 BLANK

B89	YEARENTR	4852-4853		<u>WHAT YEAR DID SUBJECT ENTER FACILITY, ADMISSION #6?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			1	67-87 YEAR ENTERED FACILITY (1967-1987)

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B90	NURSCARE	4854-4855		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED SKILLED NURSING CARE, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B90	SURGRECP	4856-4857		<u>SUBJECT WAS RECUPERATING FROM SURGERY, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B90	NEEDHELP	4858-4859		<u>SUBJECT NEEDED HELP BATHING, EATING, DRESSING, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
B90	REQSPCMD	4860-4861		<u>SUBJECT REQUIRED MEDICAL OR PHYSICAL THERAPY, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B90	CONFUSED	4862-4863		<u>SUBJECT WAS TOO CONFUSED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	CNDTNM1	4864-4865		<u>1ST TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

CODES HAVE BEEN EXPANDED BEYOND THOSE LISTED ON THE 1987 QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE QUESTIONNAIRE ALLOWED FOR THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION ON A MAXIMUM OF 5 DISEASES OR CONDITIONS WHICH CAUSED THE SUBJECT'S ADMISSION INTO THIS FACILITY. THE CODES FOR EACH OF THESE ARE STORED IN COL 4864-4993. COL 4864-4865 REFER TO THE FIRST DISEASE OR CONDITION REPORTED. COL 4896-4993 REFER TO THE SECOND THROUGH FIFTH DISEASES OR CONDITIONS REPORTED. THE NUMBER OF INAPPLICABLE CODES IN COL 4864-4993 DEPENDS ON WHETHER ANY INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR ADMISSION #6, AND IF SO, THE NUMBER OF DISEASES OR CONDITIONS GIVEN IN Q.B91 FOR THIS ADMISSION.

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4866-4895		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM2	4896-4897		<u>2ND TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN TWO CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4898-4927		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM3	4928-4929		<u>3RD TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2 OR
LESS THAN THREE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4930-4959		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM4	4960-4961		<u>4TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2 OR LESS THAN FOUR CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4962-4991		BLANK
B91	CNDTNM5	4992-4993		<u>5TH TYPE OF DISEASE OR CONDITION</u> <u>SUBJECT HAD AT TIME OF ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
			0	2 CANCER
			0	3 DEPRESSION
			0	4 FRAILTY/OLD AGE
			0	5 HARDENING OF ARTERIES/ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
			0	6 INCONTINENCE
			0	7 NO MEDICAL CONDITION
			0	8 SENILITY
			0	9 STROKE
			0	10 ALCOHOLISM
			0	11 ARTHRITIS
			0	12 DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR
			0	13 FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP
			0	14 HEART ATTACK, HEART CONDITION
			0	15 HIP FRACTURE
			0	16 MENTAL ILLNESS
			0	17 OSTEOPOROSIS (FRAGILE OR SOFT BONES)
			0	18 PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			0	91 OTHER-SPECIFIED DISEASE OR CONDITION

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789-1,2 OR
LESS THAN FIVE CONDITIONS REPORTED

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		4994-5023		BLANK
B91	RECODE1	5024-5025		<u>RECODE: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

VARIABLES IN COL 4864-4993 WERE RECODED INTO YES-NO CATEGORIES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISEASE(S) OR CONDITION(S) REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6. THE RECODED VARIABLES ARE FOUND IN COL 5024-5061. FOR EXAMPLE, IF CANCER WAS A CAUSE THAT LED TO ADMISSION #6 (I.E., ANY ONE OF THE VARIABLES IN COL 4864-4993 IS CODED 2), THEN COL 5026-5027 IS CODED 1 (YES). IF CANCER WAS NOT ONE OF THE CAUSES THAT LED TO ADMISSION #6 FOR THE SUBJECT, THEN COL 5026-5027 IS CODED 2 (NO).

B91	RECODE2	5026-5027		<u>RECODE: CANCER WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE3	5028-5029		<u>RECODE: DEPRESSION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE4	5030-5031		<u>RECODE: FRAILTY OR OLD AGE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE5	5032-5033		<u>RECODE: HARDENING OF THE ARTERIES WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE6	5034-5035		<u>RECODE: INCONTINENCE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE7	5036-5037		<u>RECODE: NON-MEDICAL CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE8	5038-5039		<u>RECODE: SENILITY WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----------	---------------	------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE9	5040-5041		<u>RECODE: STROKE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE10	5042-5043		<u>RECODE: ALCOHOLISM WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE11	5044-5045		<u>RECODE: ARTHRITIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE12	5046-5047		<u>RECODE: DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2				
B91	RECODE13	5048-5049		<u>RECODE: FRACTURE OTHER THAN HIP WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2				
B91	RECODE14	5050-5051		<u>RECODE: HEART ATTACK/HEART CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			0	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2				

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B91	RECODE15	5052-5053		<u>RECODE: HIP FRACTURE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE16	5054-5055		<u>RECODE: MENTAL ILLNESS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE17	5056-5057		<u>RECODE: OSTEOPOROSIS WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9998	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			O	-7 REFUSED
			O	-8 DON'T KNOW
			O	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			O	1 YES
			O	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

B91	RECODE18	5058-5059		<u>RECODE: PARKINSON'S DISEASE WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	--

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B91	RECODE19	5060-5061		<u>RECODE: ANOTHER DISEASE OR CONDITION WAS REPORTED IN Q.B91, ADMISSION #6</u>
-----	----------	-----------	--	---

9998	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
0	1	YES
0	2	NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 4788-4789=-1,2

B92	B92NUM	5062-5063		<u>HOW LONG DID SUBJECT STAY IN FACILITY, ADMISSION #6?</u>
-----	--------	-----------	--	---

9997	-1	INAPPLICABLE
0	-7	REFUSED
0	-8	DON'T KNOW
0	-9	NOT ASCERTAINED
1	1-15	NUMBER OF WEEKS, OR MONTHS, OR YEARS
0	94	STILL THERE
0	95	LESS THAN ONE WEEK

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5

PART B: NON-HOSP FACILITY STAY REPORTS

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
B92	B92UNIT	5064-5065		<u>TIME PERIOD RESPONDED IN, ADMISSION #6</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 WEEKS
			1	2 MONTHS
			0	3 YEARS

INAPPLICABLE: COL 5062-5063=-1,94,95,-7,-8,-9

B93	OTHADMSN	5066-5067		<u>WERE THERE OTHER NON-HOSPITAL FACILITY ADMISSIONS BESIDES ADMISSION #6?</u>
			9997	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			0	-7 REFUSED
			0	-8 DON'T KNOW
			0	-9 NOT ASCERTAINED
			0	1 YES
			1	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: COL 889-890=-1,1,2,3,4,5

5068-5069 BLANK

(5070-5143)

1987 FOLLOWUP HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
SUMMARY VARIABLES

IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTED IN THE INTERVIEW THAT THE SUBJECT HAD AN OCCURRENCE OF A SPECIFIC MEDICAL CONDITION, HE OR SHE WAS ASKED IF THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR THAT CONDITION SINCE 1970, 1980, OR 1985, DEPENDING ON WHEN AN INTERVIEW WAS LAST OBTAINED FOR THE SUBJECT (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE THE INTRODUCTION TO THIS DOCUMENT). ALL HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAYS REPORTED IN RESPONSE TO THE HOSPITALIZATION OR NURSING HOME QUESTIONS IN PART B OF THE THE INTERVIEW WERE RECORDED ON THE HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY (HHCF) CHART. HOWEVER, THE INTERVIEW INFORMATION ON OVERNIGHT HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAYS SINCE 1970/1980/1985 MAY NOT MATCH THE INFORMATION STORED ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY (HCFS) FILE. INCONSISTENT DATA BETWEEN THE INTERVIEW AND HCFS FILE SOMETIMES RESULTS WHEN INFORMATION ON AN OVERNIGHT STAY IS NOT REPORTED IN THE INTERVIEW BUT IS RECORDED ON THE HHCF CHART. THIS OCCURRED WHEN THE INTERVIEWER FAILED TO UPDATE THE INTERVIEW BASED ON INFORMATION OBTAINED WHEN FILLING OUT THE HHCF CHART.

EXAMPLE: DURING THE 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW, A SUBJECT REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NEVER BEEN HOSPITALIZED FOR A HEART ATTACK IN THE TIME PERIOD PROVIDED BY THE INTERVIEWER. HOWEVER, IN A LATER SET OF QUESTIONS ON DIABETES, SHE REPORTED AN OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL STAY FOR DIABETES IN 1985. AS THE INTERVIEWER RECORDED THE STAY INFORMATION ON THE HHCF CHART, THE SUBJECT ADDED THAT SHE WAS ALSO IN THE HOSPITAL AT THAT TIME FOR A HEART ATTACK. WHILE THE INTERVIEWER NOTED THE HEART ATTACK INFORMATION ON THE HHCF CHART, HE OR SHE DID NOT UPDATE THE INTERVIEW WITH THIS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. IN PREPARING THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY (HCFS) TAPE, THIS WAS CODED AS A STAY FOR DIABETES AND A HEART ATTACK, WITH THE INTERVIEW AS THE SOURCE OF THIS INFORMATION. SINCE THE SUBJECT HAD NOT REPORTED A HOSPITALIZATION FOR A HEART ATTACK IN PART B OF THE INTERVIEW AT THE PROPER TIME (I.E., COL 645-646 IS CODED 2 ON THIS FILE), AN INCONSISTENCY IN INFORMATION RESULTED BETWEEN THE 1987 NHEFS INTERVIEW AND THE HCFS FILES.

THE SUMMARY VARIABLES IN COL 5070-5143 WERE CREATED FROM THE 1987 NHEFS HCFS TAPE TO HELP RECTIFY THIS SITUATION. THE CONDITIONS REPORTED DURING THE INTERVIEW FOR EACH OVERNIGHT FACILITY STAY ARE CODED IN COL 63-66, COL 97-100, COL 131-134, AND COL 165-168 ON THE 1987 NHEFS HCFS TAPE. THESE VARIABLE FIELDS ARE BLANK IF THE INTERVIEW WAS NOT THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION ON THE STAY OR IF THE REPORTED STAY WAS AT LEAST A YEAR BEFORE THE SUBJECT'S MOST RECENT INTERVIEW. THIS INFORMATION WAS RECODED INTO DICHOTOMOUS VARIABLES LOCATED IN COL 5070-5143 ON THE INTERVIEW FILE. THESE VARIABLES INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT A FACILITY STAY WAS REPORTED FOR THAT MEDICAL CONDITION.

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

(5070-5143)

1987 FOLLOWUP HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY TAPE
SUMMARY VARIABLES

EXAMPLE: A SUBJECT HAS ONLY ONE RECORD ON THE HCFS TAPE FOR A STAY REPORTED FROM THE INTERVIEW FOR DIABETES AND A HEART ATTACK. THUS, THE SUBJECT WILL HAVE ONE RECORD ON THE HCFS TAPE WITH CODES FOR THE REPORTED CONDITION VARIABLES OF DIABETES (CODE OF 9) AND A HEART ATTACK (CODE OF 3). ON THE SUBJECT'S INTERVIEW RECORD, ALL VARIABLES IN THE 1987 NHEFS HCFS SUMMARY VARIABLE SECTION (LOCATED IN COL 5070-5143) ARE CODED AS 2, "NO, SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE RECORD ON 1987 NHEFS HCFS FILE WITH CONDITION" EXCEPT FOR DIABETES AND HEART ATTACK (LOCATED IN 5086-5087 AND COL 5074-5075, RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE CODED AS 1, "YES, SUBJECT DOES HAVE RECORD ON 1987 NHEFS FILE WITH CONDITION." IF A SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY STAY RECORDS ON THE 1987 NHEFS HCFS TAPE, THEN ALL THE VARIABLES IN

THE 1987 NHEFS HCFS SUMMARY VARIABLES PROVIDE THE MOST CORRECT INFORMATION ON THE CONDITIONS REPORTED BY THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW FOR WHICH THERE IS A RECORD FOR AN OVERNIGHT STAY ON THE HCFS FILE. THE INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERVIEW AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE INTERVIEW AND HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPES.

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HCFSR01		5070-5071		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ARTHRITIS (CODE 01)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			92 1	YES
			3351 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE	
HCFSR02		5072-5073		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF GOUT (CODE 02)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			13 1	YES
			3430 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE	
HCFSR03		5074-5075		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF HEART ATTACK (CODE 03)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			257 1	YES
			3186 2	NO
			INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE	

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR04		5076-5077		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ANOTHER HEART CONDITION BESIDES HEART ATTACK (CODE 04)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			359	1 YES
			3084	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR05		5078-5079		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF CORONARY BY-PASS SURGERY (CODE 05)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			68	1 YES
			3375	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR06		5080-5081		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF PACEMAKER REPAIR, INSERTION, AND/OR REPLACEMENT (CODE 06)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			25	1 YES
			3418	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
		5082-5083		BLANK
	HCFSR08	5084-5085		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF STROKE OR CVA (CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT) (CODE 08)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			182	1 YES
			3261	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

	HCFSR09	5086-5087		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF DIABETES (CODE 09)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			134	1 YES
			3309	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR10		5088-5089		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (CODE 10)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			87	1 YES
			3356	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR11		5090-5091		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF CANCER AND/OR CANCER TREATMENT (CODE 11)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			300	1 YES
			3143	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR12		5092-5093		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF FRACTURED HIP (CODE 12)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			63	1 YES
			3380	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HCFSR13	5094-5095		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF ANOTHER TYPE OF BONE FRACTURE BESIDES A HIP FRACTURE (CODE 13)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			74	1 YES
			3369	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
		5096-5097		BLANK
	HCFSR15	5098-5099		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF SURGERY (CODE 15)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			239	1 YES
			3204	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
HCFSR16		5100-5101		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF "DON'T KNOW" (CODE 16)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			38 1	YES
			3405 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR17		5102-5103		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF "NOT ASCERTAINED" (CODE 17)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			133 1	YES
			3310 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR18		5104-5105		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF TESTS/OBSERVATION/X-RAYS/PHYSICAL EXAM (CODE 18)?</u>
			6555 -1	INAPPLICABLE
			302 1	YES
			3141 2	NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR19		5106-5107		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED DIGESTIVE/ENDOCRINE CONDITION (CODE 19)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			580	1 YES
			2863	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR20		5108-5109		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED RESPIRATORY CONDITION (CODE 20)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			385	1 YES
			3058	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				
HCFSR21		5110-5111		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF INFECTION (CODE 21)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			55	1 YES
			3388	2 NO
INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE				

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
HCFSR22		5112-5113		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED KIDNEY/BLADDER/URINARY CONDITION (CODE 22)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			210	1 YES
			3233	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
HCFSR23		5114-5115		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF DEBILITY/PAIN (CODE 23)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			39	1 YES
			3404	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
HCFSR24		5116-5117		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED MALE REPRODUCTIVE CONDITION (CODE 24)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			80	1 YES
			3363	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HCFSR25	5118-5119		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF MUSCULOSKELETAL PROBLEM OR INJURY (CODE 25)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			303	1 YES
			3140	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR26	5120-5121		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CIRCULATORY CONDITION (CODE 26)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			96	1 YES
			3347	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR27	5122-5123		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE CONDITION (CODE 27)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			408	1 YES
			3035	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HCFSR28	5124-5125		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF MENTAL ILLNESS (CODE 28)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			81	1 YES
			3362	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR29	5126-5127		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NEUROLOGIC CONDITION (CODE 29)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			74	1 YES
			3369	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR30	5128-5129		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NUTRITIONAL CONDITION OR DEHYDRATION (CODE 30)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			28	1 YES
			3415	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HCFSR31	5130-5131		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF BLEEDING OR BLOOD DISORDER (CODE 31)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			45	1 YES
			3398	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR32	5132-5133		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED SKIN CONDITION (CODE 32)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			18	1 YES
			3425	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR33	5134-5135		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION NOT ELSEWHERE CODED (CODE 33)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			262	1 YES
			3181	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	HCFSR34	5136-5137		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED NURSING HOME ADMISSION (CODE 34)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			375	1 YES
			3068	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR35	5138-5139		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED HOSPITALIZATION AT DEATH (CODE 35)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			318	1 YES
			3125	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE
	HCFSR36	5140-5141		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF OTHER EYE DISORDERS (CODE 36)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			60	1 YES
			3383	2 NO
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987 HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

1987 FOLLOWUP HCFS TAPE SUMMARY VARIABLES

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	HCFSR37	5142-5143		<u>DOES SUBJECT HAVE AT LEAST ONE STAY RECORD ON THE 1987 NHEFS HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY DATA TAPE WITH A REPORTED CONDITION OF FALLS (CODE 37)?</u>
			6555	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			74	1 YES
			3369	2 NO

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT DOES NOT HAVE ANY RECORDS ON THE 1987
HEALTH CARE FACILITY STAY FILE

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	CAUSEDTH	5144-5147		<u>UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH</u>
			9526	-1 INAPPLICABLE
			441	0010-9999 ICD-9 CODE
			31	0000 SUBJECT DECEASED BUT DOES NOT HAVE A DEATH CERTIFICATE ON THE 1987 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA TAPE

INAPPLICABLE: COL 12-13=1

THE SUBJECT'S UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH IS EXTRACTED FROM POSITIONS 142-145 FROM THE 1987 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA FILE. FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, PLEASE CONSULT THE 1987 NHEFS MORTALITY DATA TAPE AND THE MANUAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND CAUSES OF DEATH: BASED ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NINTH REVISION CONFERENCE, 1975, AND ADOPTED BY THE TWENTY-NINTH WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY, 1977 (WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION).

THREE DIGIT ICD-9 CODES ARE CODED IN POSITIONS 5144-5146 WITH A BLANK IN POSITION 5147.

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	STRATUM	5148-5149		<u>STRATUM</u>
			9998	1-35 STRATUM
	THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 194-195. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS VARIABLE, SEE VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS, SERIES 1 - NUMBERS 10A, 10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.			
	PSU	5150-5152		<u>PSEUDO PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT</u>
			9998	1-235 PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT
	THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 196-198. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS VARIABLE, SEE VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS, SERIES 1 - NUMBERS 10A, 10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.			
	SUBSAMPL	5153-5154		<u>NHANES I SUBSAMPLE</u>
			4973	1 NUTRITION, LOCATIONS 1-65
			2630	2 DETAILED PERSONS, LOCATIONS 1-65
			2395	3 AUGMENTED SAMPLE PERSONS, LOCATIONS 66-100
	THIS VARIABLE WAS CREATED FROM NHANES I BASELINE POSITIONS 170-187. IT IDENTIFIES WHICH COMPONENTS OF THE NHANES I BASELINE SURVEY EACH SUBJECT RECEIVED. FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THESE THREE SUBGROUPS, SEE VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS, SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A, 10B, AND 14.			

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
-------------	------------------	---------------------	--------	--------------------------------

(5155-5190)

SAMPLE WEIGHTS

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING THESE VARIABLES,
SEE VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS, SERIES 1, NUMBERS 10A,
10B, AND 14, AND THE DETAILED NOTES IN THE NHANES I
PUBLIC USE DATA TAPE DOCUMENTATION.

SWGT1	5155-5160	<u>DETAILED PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-35</u>		
		8774	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		1224	RANGE	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-35

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 158-163.

SWGT2	5161-5166	<u>ALL SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-35</u>		
		6477	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		3521	RANGE	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN LOCATIONS 1-35

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 164-169.

SWGT3	5167-5172	<u>DETAILED PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-65</u>		
		7368	-1	INAPPLICABLE
		2630	RANGE	SAMPLE WEIGHT

INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-65

THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE
POSITIONS 170-175.

ADDITIONAL NHEFS SUMMARY INFORMATION

Ques No.	Variable Name	Column Number(s)	Counts	Variable Description and Codes
	SWG4	5173-5178		<u>ALL SAMPLE PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-65</u>
			2395	-1
			7603	RANGE
				INAPPLICABLE SAMPLE WEIGHT
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN LOCATIONS 1-65
				THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 176-181.
	SWG5	5179-5184		<u>DETAILED PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 66-100</u>
			7603	-1
			2395	RANGE
				INAPPLICABLE SAMPLE WEIGHT
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 66-100.
				THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 182-187.
	SWG6	5185-5190		<u>DETAILED PERSONS -- LOCATIONS 1-100</u>
			4973	-1
			5025	RANGE
				INAPPLICABLE SAMPLE WEIGHT
				INAPPLICABLE: SUBJECT NOT IN DETAILED SAMPLE, LOCATIONS 1-100.
				THIS VARIABLE IS EXTRACTED FROM NHANES I BASELINE TAPE POSITIONS 188-193.